

FIELD GUIDE  
TO  
CONTINUOUS  
PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS

Gavin E. Crooks

v 0.11 BETA

2017

v 0.11 BETA

Copyright © 2010-2017 Gavin E. Crooks

<http://threeplusone.com/fieldguide>

typeset on 2017-07-04 with XeTeX version 0.9997

fonts: Trump Mediaeval (text), Euler (math)

2 7 1 8 2 8 1 8 2 8 4 5 9

## PREFACE: THE SEARCH FOR GUD

A common problem is that of describing the probability distribution of a single, continuous variable. A few distributions, such as the normal and exponential, were discovered in the 1800's or earlier. But about a century ago the great statistician, Karl Pearson, realized that the known probability distributions were not sufficient to handle all of the phenomena then under investigation, and set out to create new distributions with useful properties.

During the 20th century this process continued with abandon and a vast menagerie of distinct mathematical forms were discovered and invented, investigated, analyzed, rediscovered and renamed, all for the purpose of describing the probability of some interesting variable. There are hundreds of named distributions and synonyms in current usage. The apparent diversity is unending and disorienting.

Fortunately, the situation is less confused than it might at first appear. Most common, continuous, univariate, unimodal distributions can be organized into a small number of distinct families, which are all special cases of a single Grand Unified Distribution. This compendium details these hundred or so simple distributions, their properties and their interrelations.

Gavin E. Crooks

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In curating this collection of distributions, I have benefited greatly from Johnson, Kotz, and Balakrishnan’s monumental compendiums [2, 3], Eric Weisstein’s MathWorld, the Leemis chart of Univariate Distribution Relationships [8, 9], and myriad pseudo-anonymous contributors to Wikipedia. Additional contributions are noted in the version history below.

### VERSION HISTORY

0.11 (2017-06-19) Added hyperbola (20.7), hyperbolic (20.8), Halphen (20.9), Halphen B (20.10), inverse Halphen B (20.11), generalized Halphen (20.13), Sichel (20.12) and Appell Beta (20.14) distributions. Thanks to Saralees Nadarajah.

0.10 (2017-02-08) Added K (21.7) and generalized K (21.4) distributions. Clarified notation and nomenclature. Thanks to Harish Vangala.

0.9 (2016-10-18) Added pseudo Voigt (21.16), and Student’s  $t_3$  (9.4) distributions. Reparameterized hyperbolic sine (14.4) distribution. Renamed inverse Burr to Dagum (18.4). Derived limit of Unit gamma to log-normal (p63). Corrected spelling of “arrises” (sharp edges formed by the meeting of surfaces) to “arises” (emerge; become apparent).

0.8 (2016-08-30) The Unprincipled edition: Added Moyal distribution (7.9), a special case of the gamma-exponential distribution. Corrected spelling of “principle” to “principal”. Thanks to Matthew Hankins and Mara Averick.

0.7 (2016-04-05) Added Hohlfeld distribution. Added appendix on limits. Reformatted and rationalized distribution hierarchy diagrams. Thanks to Phill Geissler.

0.6 (2014-12-22) Total of 147 named simple, unimodal, univariate, continuous probability distributions, and at least as many synonymies. Added appendix on the algebra of random variables. Added Box-Muller transformation. For the gamma-exponential distribution, switched the sign on the parameter  $\alpha$ . Fixed the relation between beta distributions and ratios of gamma distributions ( $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  were switched in most cases). Thanks to Fabian Krüger, and Lawrence Leemis.

0.5 (2013-07-01) Added uniform product, half generalized Pearson VII, half exponential power distributions, GUD and q-Type distributions. Moved Pearson IV to own section. Fixed errors in Inverse Gaussian. Added random variate generation appendix. Thanks to David Sivak, Dieter Grientschnig, Srividya Iyer-Biswas and Shervin Fatehi.

0.4 (2012-03-01) Added erratics. Moved gamma distribution to own section. Renamed log-gamma to gamma-exponential. Added permalink. Added new tree of distributions. Thanks to David Sivak and Frederik Beaujean.

0.3 (2011-06-40) Added tree of distributions.

0.2 (2011-03-01) Expanded families. Thanks to David Sivak.

0.1 (2011-01-16) Initial release. Organize over 100 simple, continuous, univariate probability distributions into 14 families. Greatly expands on previous paper that discussed the Amoroso and log-gamma families [10]. Thanks to David Sivak, Edward E. Ayoub, Francis J. O'Brien.



## Endorsements

*"Ridiculously useful"* – Mara Averick<sup>1</sup>

*"I can't stress how useful I've found this. I wish I'd had a printout of it by my desk every day for the last 6 years"* – Guillermo Roditi Dominguez<sup>2</sup>

*"Abramowitz and Stegun for probability distributions"* – Kranthi K. Mandadapu<sup>3</sup>

*"I had no idea how much I needed this guide."* – Daniel J. Harris<sup>4</sup>

*"Who are you? How did you get in my house?"* – Donald Knuth<sup>5</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup><https://twitter.com/dataandme/status/770732084872810496>

<sup>2</sup><https://twitter.com/groditi/status/772266190190194688>

<sup>3</sup>Thursday Lunch with Scientists

<sup>4</sup><https://twitter.com/DHarrisPsyc/status/870614354529370112>

<sup>5</sup><https://xkcd.com/163/>

## CONTENTS

<b>Preface: The search for GUD</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Acknowledgments &amp; Version History</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Contents</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Distribution hierarchies</b>	<b>18</b>
Hierarchy of principal distributions . . . . .	18
Pearson distributions . . . . .	19
Order statistics . . . . .	20
Symmetric simple distributions . . . . .	21
<b>Zero shape parameters</b>	
<b>1 Uniform Distribution</b>	<b>22</b>
Uniform . . . . .	22
Special cases . . . . .	22
Half uniform . . . . .	22
Unbounded uniform . . . . .	22
Degenerate . . . . .	22
Interrelations . . . . .	22
<b>2 Exponential Distribution</b>	<b>26</b>
Exponential . . . . .	26
Special cases . . . . .	26
Anchored exponential . . . . .	26
Standard exponential . . . . .	26
Interrelations . . . . .	26
<b>3 Laplace Distribution</b>	<b>29</b>
Laplace . . . . .	29
Special cases . . . . .	29
Standard Laplace . . . . .	29
Interrelations . . . . .	29



## CONTENTS

<b>4 Normal Distribution</b>	<b>32</b>
Normal	32
Special cases	32
Error function	32
Standard normal	32
Interrelations	32
<b>One shape parameter</b>	
<b>5 Power Function Distribution</b>	<b>35</b>
Power function	35
Alternative parameterizations	35
Generalized Pareto	35
q-exponential	35
Special cases: Positive $\beta$	36
Pearson IX	36
Pearson VIII	36
Wedge	36
Ascending wedge	36
Descending wedge	36
Special cases: Negative $\beta$	36
Pareto	36
Lomax	38
Exponential ratio	39
Uniform-prime	39
Limits and subfamilies	39
Interrelations	40
<b>6 Gamma Distribution</b>	<b>43</b>
Gamma	43
Pearson type III	43
Special cases	43
Wein	43
Erlang	43
Standard gamma	44
Chi-square	44
Scaled chi-square	45
Interrelations	45

## CONTENTS

<b>7</b>	<b>Gamma-Exponential Distribution</b>	<b>49</b>
	Gamma-exponential . . . . .	49
	Special cases . . . . .	49
	Standard gamma-exponential . . . . .	49
	Chi-square-exponential . . . . .	50
	Generalized Gumbel . . . . .	50
	Gumbel . . . . .	50
	Standard Gumbel . . . . .	52
	BHP . . . . .	53
	Moyal . . . . .	53
	Interrelations . . . . .	53
<b>8</b>	<b>Log-Normal Distribution</b>	<b>54</b>
	Log-normal . . . . .	54
	Special cases . . . . .	54
	Anchored log-normal . . . . .	54
	Gibrat . . . . .	54
	Interrelations . . . . .	54
<b>9</b>	<b>Pearson VII Distribution</b>	<b>57</b>
	Pearson VII . . . . .	57
	Special cases . . . . .	57
	Student's $t$ . . . . .	57
	Student's $t_2$ . . . . .	58
	Student's $t_3$ . . . . .	58
	Student's $z$ . . . . .	59
	Cauchy . . . . .	59
	Standard Cauchy . . . . .	60
	Relativistic Breit-Wigner . . . . .	60
	Interrelations . . . . .	60
<b>Two shape parameters</b>		
<b>10</b>	<b>Unit Gamma Distribution</b>	<b>62</b>
	Unit gamma . . . . .	62
	Special cases . . . . .	62
	Uniform product . . . . .	62
	Interrelations . . . . .	62

## CONTENTS

<b>11 Beta Distribution</b>	<b>67</b>
Beta . . . . .	67
Special cases . . . . .	67
U-shaped beta . . . . .	67
J-shaped beta . . . . .	67
Standard beta . . . . .	67
Pert . . . . .	67
Pearson XII . . . . .	68
Pearson II . . . . .	68
Arcsine . . . . .	70
Central arcsine . . . . .	70
Semicircle . . . . .	70
Interrelations . . . . .	71
<b>12 Beta Prime Distribution</b>	<b>72</b>
Beta prime . . . . .	72
Special cases . . . . .	72
Standard beta prime . . . . .	72
F . . . . .	73
Inverse Lomax . . . . .	73
Interrelations . . . . .	73
<b>13 Amoroso Distribution</b>	<b>76</b>
Amoroso . . . . .	76
Special cases: Miscellaneous . . . . .	76
Stacy . . . . .	76
Pseudo-Weibull . . . . .	78
Half exponential power . . . . .	78
Hohlfeld . . . . .	79
Special cases: Positive integer $\beta$ . . . . .	79
Nakagami . . . . .	80
Half normal . . . . .	80
Chi . . . . .	80
Scaled chi . . . . .	81
Rayleigh . . . . .	82
Maxwell . . . . .	82
Wilson-Hilferty . . . . .	82
Special cases: Negative integer $\beta$ . . . . .	83
Pearson type V . . . . .	83

## CONTENTS

Inverse gamma . . . . .	83
Inverse exponential . . . . .	83
Lévy . . . . .	84
Scaled inverse chi-square . . . . .	85
Inverse chi-square . . . . .	85
Scaled inverse chi . . . . .	85
Inverse chi . . . . .	86
Inverse Rayleigh . . . . .	86
Special cases: Extreme order statistics . . . . .	86
Generalized Fisher-Tippett . . . . .	86
Fisher-Tippett . . . . .	87
Generalized Weibull . . . . .	88
Weibull . . . . .	88
Reversed Weibull . . . . .	89
Generalized Fréchet . . . . .	89
Fréchet . . . . .	89
Interrelations . . . . .	89
<b>14 Beta-Exponential Distribution . . . . .</b>	<b>92</b>
Beta-exponential . . . . .	92
Standard beta-exponential . . . . .	92
Special cases . . . . .	92
Exponentiated exponential . . . . .	92
Hyperbolic sine . . . . .	94
Nadarajah-Kotz . . . . .	94
Interrelations . . . . .	95
<b>15 Prentice Distribution . . . . .</b>	<b>97</b>
Prentice . . . . .	97
Standard Prentice . . . . .	97
Special cases . . . . .	97
Burr type II . . . . .	97
Reversed Burr type II . . . . .	98
Symmetric Prentice . . . . .	98
Logistic . . . . .	99
Hyperbolic secant . . . . .	99
Interrelations . . . . .	99

CONTENTS

<b>16 Pearson IV Distribution</b>	<b>102</b>
Pearson IV . . . . .	102
Interrelations . . . . .	102
<b>Three (or more) shape parameters</b>	
<b>17 Generalized Beta Distribution</b>	<b>105</b>
Generalized beta . . . . .	105
Special Cases . . . . .	105
Kumaraswamy . . . . .	105
Interrelations . . . . .	108
<b>18 Gen. Beta Prime Distribution</b>	<b>110</b>
Generalized beta prime . . . . .	110
Special cases . . . . .	110
Transformed beta . . . . .	110
Burr . . . . .	110
Dagum . . . . .	111
Paralogistic . . . . .	111
Inverse paralogistic . . . . .	111
Log-logistic . . . . .	114
Half-Pearson VII . . . . .	114
Half-Cauchy . . . . .	115
Half generalized Pearson VII . . . . .	115
Half Laha . . . . .	115
Interrelations . . . . .	116
<b>19 Pearson Distribution</b>	<b>117</b>
Pearson . . . . .	117
Special cases . . . . .	118
q-Gaussian . . . . .	118
<b>20 Grand Unified Distribution</b>	<b>121</b>
Special cases: Extended Pearson . . . . .	122
Extended Pearson . . . . .	122
Inverse Gaussian . . . . .	122
Hyperbola . . . . .	123
Hyperbolic . . . . .	124
Halphen . . . . .	124

## CONTENTS

Halphen B . . . . .	124
Inverse Halphen B . . . . .	124
Sichel . . . . .	125
Special cases: $\beta \neq 1$ . . . . .	125
Generalized Halphen . . . . .	125
Greater Grand Unified Distributions . . . . .	125
Appell Beta . . . . .	126
Laha . . . . .	126
Birnbaum-Saunders . . . . .	127

### Miscellanea

<b>21 Miscellaneous Distributions</b>	<b>128</b>
Bates . . . . .	128
Beta-Fisher-Tippett . . . . .	128
Exponential power . . . . .	129
Generalized K . . . . .	129
Generalized Pearson VII . . . . .	130
Holtzmark . . . . .	131
K . . . . .	131
Irwin-Hall . . . . .	132
Landau . . . . .	132
Meridian . . . . .	132
Noncentral chi-square . . . . .	133
Noncentral F . . . . .	133
Pseudo Voigt . . . . .	133
Rice . . . . .	134
Slash . . . . .	134
Stable . . . . .	135
Suzuki . . . . .	136
Triangular . . . . .	136
Uniform difference . . . . .	136
Voigt . . . . .	136
Apocrypha . . . . .	137

### Appendix

## CONTENTS

<b>A Notation and Nomenclature</b>	<b>138</b>
Notation . . . . .	138
Nomenclature . . . . .	140
<b>B Properties of Distributions</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>C Order statistics</b>	<b>147</b>
Order statistics . . . . .	147
Extreme order statistics . . . . .	148
Median statistics . . . . .	148
<b>D Limits</b>	<b>150</b>
Exponential function limit . . . . .	150
Logarithmic function limit . . . . .	151
Gaussian function limit . . . . .	152
Miscellaneous limits . . . . .	152
<b>E Algebra of Random Variables</b>	<b>154</b>
Transformations . . . . .	154
Combinations . . . . .	156
Transmutations . . . . .	158
Generation . . . . .	159
<b>F Miscellaneous mathematics</b>	<b>161</b>
Special functions . . . . .	161
<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Index of distributions</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>Subject Index</b>	<b>189</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

1.1	Uniform distribution – Properties . . . . .	25
2.1	Exponential distribution – Properties . . . . .	27
3.1	Laplace distribution – Properties . . . . .	31
4.1	Normal distribution – Properties . . . . .	34
5.1	Power function distribution – Special cases . . . . .	39
5.2	Power function distribution – Properties . . . . .	42
6.1	Pearson III distribution – Properties . . . . .	46
7.1	Gamma-exponential distribution – Special cases . . . . .	50
7.2	Gamma-exponential distribution – Properties . . . . .	51
8.1	Log-normal distribution – Properties . . . . .	56
9.1	Pearson VII distribution – Special cases . . . . .	58
9.2	Pearson VII distribution – Properties . . . . .	61
10.1	Unit gamma distribution – Properties . . . . .	66
11.1	Beta distribution – Properties . . . . .	69
12.1	Beta prime distribution – Properties . . . . .	74
13.1	Amoroso and gamma distributions – Special cases . . . . .	77
13.2	Amoroso distribution – Properties . . . . .	90
14.1	Beta-exponential distribution – Special cases . . . . .	95
14.2	Beta-exponential distribution – Properties . . . . .	96
15.1	Prentice distribution – Special cases . . . . .	98
15.2	Prentice distribution – Properties . . . . .	101
16.1	Pearson IV distribution – Properties . . . . .	104
17.1	Generalized beta distributions – Special cases . . . . .	106
17.2	Generalized beta distribution– Properties . . . . .	107
18.1	Generalized beta prime distribution – Special cases . . . . .	112
18.2	Generalized beta prime distribution – Properties . . . . .	113
19.1	Pearson’s categorization . . . . .	119
19.2	Pearson distribution – Special cases . . . . .	120
20.1	Grand Unified Distribution – Special cases . . . . .	122
21.1	Stable distribution – Special cases . . . . .	135



## LIST OF FIGURES

1	Hierarchy of principal distributions . . . . .	18
2	Hierarchy of principal Pearson distributions . . . . .	19
3	Order statistics . . . . .	20
4	Hierarchies of symmetric simple distributions . . . . .	21
5	Uniform distribution . . . . .	23
6	Standard exponential distribution . . . . .	28
7	Standard Laplace distribution . . . . .	30
8	Normal distributions . . . . .	33
9	Pearson IX distributions . . . . .	37
10	Pearson VIII distributions . . . . .	37
11	Pareto distributions . . . . .	38
12	Gamma distributions, unit variance . . . . .	44
13	Chi-square distributions . . . . .	45
14	Gamma exponential distributions . . . . .	52
15	Unit gamma, finite support. . . . .	64
16	Unit gamma, semi-infinite support. . . . .	65
17	Gamma, scaled chi and Wilson-Hilferty distributions . . . . .	79
18	Half normal, Rayleigh and Maxwell distributions . . . . .	81
19	Inverse gamma and scaled inverse-chi distributions . . . . .	84
20	Extreme value distributions . . . . .	87
21	Beta-exponential distributions . . . . .	93
22	Exponentiated exponential distribution . . . . .	93
23	Hyperbolic sine and Nadarajah-Kotz distributions. . . . .	94
24	Log-logistic distributions . . . . .	114
25	Grand Unified Distributions . . . . .	125
26	Order Statistics . . . . .	149
27	Limits and special cases of principal distributions . . . . .	153

Figure 1: Hierarchy of principal distributions

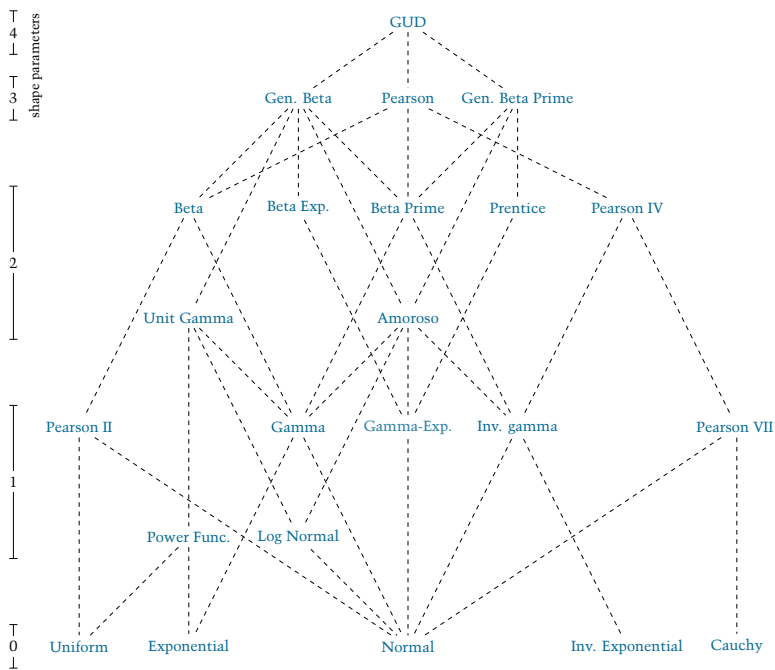


Figure 2: Hierarchy of principal Pearson distributions

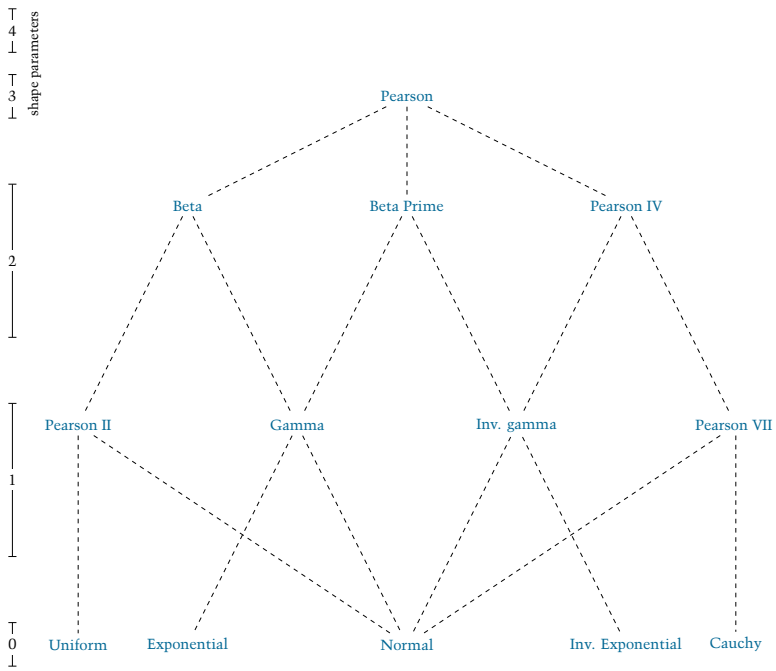


Figure 3: Order statistics

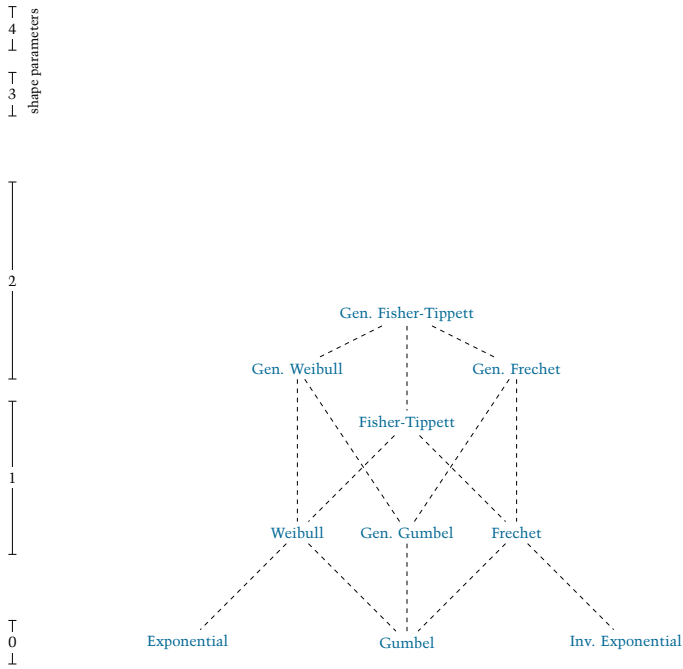
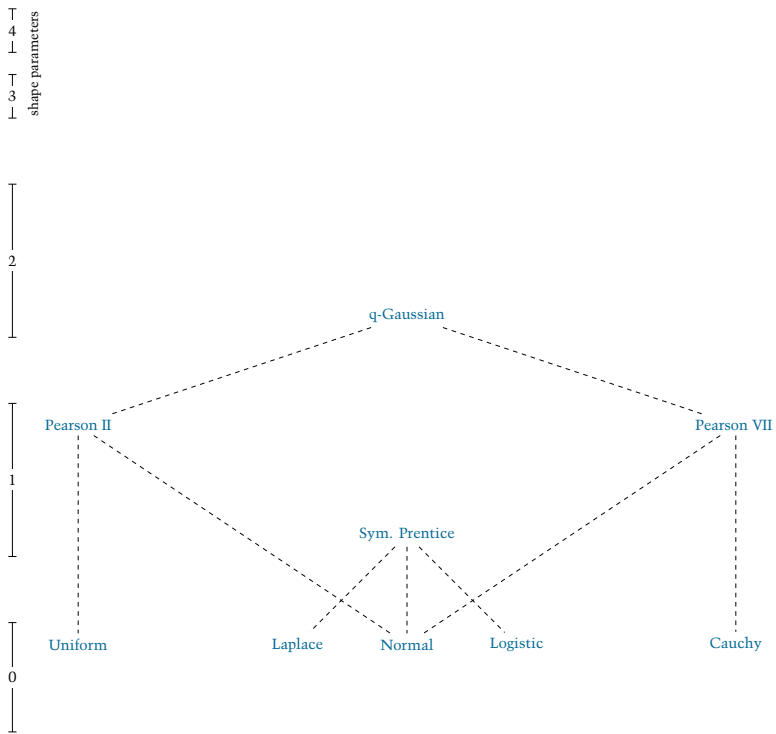


Figure 4: Hierarchies of symmetric simple distributions



## I UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION

The simplest continuous distribution is a uniform density over an interval.

**Uniform** (flat, rectangular) distribution:

$$\text{Uniform}(x \mid a, s) = \frac{1}{|s|} \quad (1.1)$$

for  $a, s$  in  $\mathbb{R}$ ,

support  $x \in [a, a + s]$ ,  $s > 0$

$x \in [a + s, a]$ ,  $s < 0$

The uniform distribution is also commonly parameterized with the boundary points,  $a$  and  $b = a + s$ , rather than location  $a$  and scale  $s$  as here. Note that the discrete analog of the continuous uniform distribution is also often referred to as the uniform distribution.

### Special cases

The **standard uniform** distribution covers the unit interval,  $x \in [0, 1]$ .

$$\text{StdUniform}(x) = \text{Uniform}(x \mid 0, 1) \quad (1.2)$$

The **standardized uniform** distribution, with zero mean and unit variance, is  $\text{Uniform}(x \mid -\sqrt{3}, 2\sqrt{3})$ .

Three limits of the uniform distribution are important. If one of the boundary points is infinite (infinite scale), then we obtain an improper (un-normalizable) **half-uniform** distribution. In the limit that both boundary points reach infinity (with opposite signs) we obtain an **unbounded uniform** distribution. In the alternative limit that the boundary points converge, we obtain a **degenerate** (delta, Dirac) distribution, wherein the entire probability density is concentrated on a single point.

### Interrelations

Uniform distributions, with finite, semi-infinite, or infinite support, are limits of many distribution families. The finite uniform distribution is a

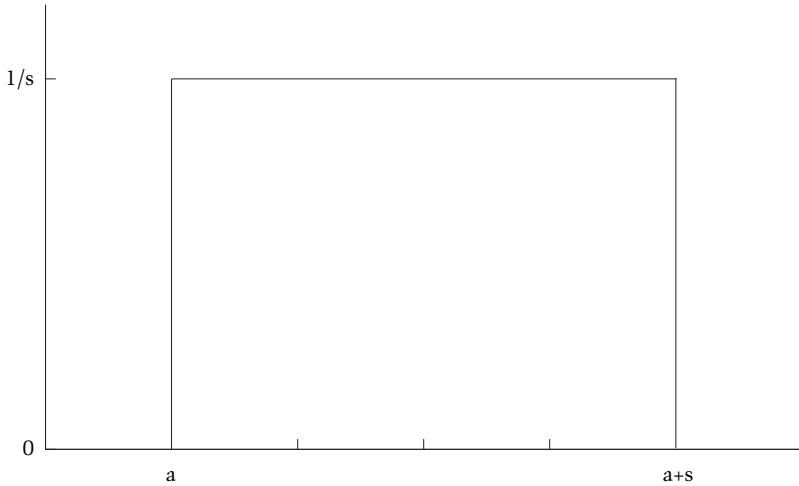


Figure 5: Uniform distribution,  $\text{Uniform}(x \mid a, s)$  (1.1)

special case of the beta distribution (11.1)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Uniform}(x \mid a, s) &= \text{Beta}(x \mid a, s, 1, 1) \\ &= \text{PearsonII}(x \mid a + \frac{s}{2}, s) \end{aligned}$$

Similarly, the semi-infinite uniform distribution is a limit of the Pareto (5.6), beta prime (12.1), Amoroso (13.1), gamma (6.1), and exponential (2.1) distributions, and the infinite support uniform distribution is a limit of the normal (4.1), Cauchy (9.6), logistic (15.5) and gamma-exponential (7.1) distributions, among others.

The order statistics (§C) of the uniform distribution is the beta distribution (11.1).

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Uniform}(a,s)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{Beta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma) \quad (1.3)$$

The standard uniform distribution is related to every other continuous distribution via the inverse probability integral transform (Smirnov transform). If  $X$  is a random variable and  $F_X^{-1}(z)$  the inverse of the corresponding

cumulative distribution function then

$$X \sim F_X^{-1}(\text{StdUniform}()) . \quad (1.4)$$

If the inverse cumulative distribution function has a tractable closed form, then inverse transform sampling can provide an efficient method of sampling random numbers from the distribution of interest. See appendix (§E).

The power function distribution (5.1) is related to the uniform distribution via a Weibull transform.

$$\text{PowerFn}(a, s, \beta) \sim a + s \text{StdUniform}()^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \quad (1.5)$$

The sum of  $n$  independent standard uniform variates is the Irwin-Hall (21.8) distribution,

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \text{Uniform}_i(0, 1) \sim \text{IrwinHall}(n) \quad (1.6)$$

and the product is the uniform-product distribution (10.2).

$$\prod_{i=1}^n \text{Uniform}_i(0, 1) \sim \text{UniformProduct}(n) \quad (1.7)$$



Table 1.1: Properties of the uniform distribution

Properties	
notation	$\text{Uniform}(x \mid a, s)$
PDF	$\frac{1}{ s }$
CDF/CCDF	$\frac{x-a}{s}$ <span style="float: right;"><math>s &gt; 0 / s &lt; 0</math></span>
parameters	$a, s \text{ in } \mathbb{R}$
support	$a \leq x \leq a + s$ <span style="float: right;"><math>s &gt; 0</math></span> $a + s \leq x \leq a$ <span style="float: right;"><math>s &lt; 0</math></span>
median	$a + \frac{1}{2}s$
mode	any supported value
mean	$a + \frac{1}{2}s$
variance	$\frac{1}{12}s^2$
skew	0
kurtosis	$-\frac{6}{5}$
entropy	$\ln  s $
MGF	$\frac{e^{at}(e^{st} - 1)}{ s t}$
CF	$\frac{e^{iat}(e^{ist} - 1)}{i s t}$

## 2 EXPONENTIAL DISTRIBUTION

**Exponential** (Pearson type X, waiting time, negative exponential, inverse exponential) distribution [7, 11, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Exp}(x \mid a, \theta) &= \frac{1}{|\theta|} \exp \left\{ -\frac{x - a}{\theta} \right\} & (2.1) \\ a, \theta, &\text{ in } \mathbb{R} \\ \text{support } x &> a, \quad \theta > 0 \\ x < a, \quad &\theta < 0 \end{aligned}$$

An important property of the exponential distribution is that it is memoryless: assuming positive scale and zero location ( $a = 0, \theta > 0$ ) the conditional probability given that  $x > c$ , where  $c$  is a positive content, is again an exponential distribution with the same scale parameter. The only other distribution with this property is the geometric distribution, the discrete analog of the exponential distribution. The exponential is the maximum entropy distribution given the mean and semi-infinite support.

### Special cases

The exponential distribution is commonly defined with zero location and positive scale (**anchored exponential**). With  $a = 0$  and  $\theta = 1$  we obtain the **standard exponential** distribution.

### Interrelations

The exponential distribution is common limit of many distributions.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Exp}(x \mid a, \theta) &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \theta, 1, 1) \\ &= \text{PearsonIII}(x \mid a, \theta, 1) \\ \text{Exp}(x \mid 0, \theta) &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \theta, 1, 1) \\ &= \text{Gamma}(x \mid \theta, 1) \\ \text{Exp}(x \mid a, \theta) &= \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{PowerFn}(x \mid a - \beta\theta, \beta\theta, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

The sum of independent exponentials is an Erlang distribution, a special

Table 2.1: Properties of the exponential distribution

Properties		
notation	$\text{Exp}(x \mid \alpha, \theta)$	
PDF	$\frac{1}{ \theta } \exp\left\{-\frac{x - \alpha}{\theta}\right\}$	
CDF/CCDF	$1 - \exp\left\{-\frac{x - \alpha}{\theta}\right\}$	$\theta > 0 / \theta < 0$
parameters	$\alpha, \theta, \text{ in } \mathbb{R}$	
support	$[\alpha, +\infty]$	$\theta > 0$
	$[-\infty, \alpha]$	$\theta < 0$
median	$\alpha + \theta \ln 2$	mode $\alpha$
mean	$\alpha + \theta$	
variance	$\theta^2$	
skew	2	
kurtosis	6	
entropy	$1 + \ln  \theta $	
MGF	$\frac{\exp(\alpha t)}{(1 - \theta t)}$	
CF	$\frac{\exp(i\alpha t)}{(1 - i\theta t)}$	

case of the gamma distribution (6.1).

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \text{Exp}_i(0, \theta) \sim \text{Gamma}(\theta, n) \tag{2.2}$$

The minima of a collection of exponentials, with positive scales  $\theta_i > 0$ , is also exponential,

$$\min(\text{Exp}_1(0, \theta_1), \text{Exp}_2(0, \theta_2), \dots, \text{Exp}_n(0, \theta_n)) \sim \text{Exp}(0, \theta'), \tag{2.3}$$

where  $\theta' = (\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{\theta_i})^{-1}$ .

The order statistics (§C) of the exponential distribution are the beta-

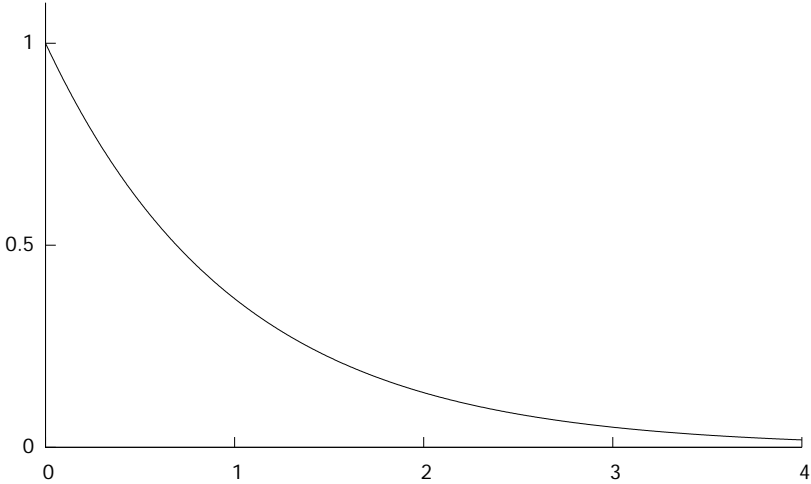


Figure 6: Standard exponential distribution,  $\text{Exp}(x \mid 0, 1)$

exponential distribution (14.1).

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Exp}(\zeta, \lambda)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma)$$

A Weibull transform of the standard exponential distribution yields the Weibull distribution (13.25).

$$\text{Weibull}(a, \theta, \beta) \sim a + \theta \text{StdExp}()^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \tag{2.4}$$

The ratio of independent anchored exponential distributions is the exponential ratio distribution (5.8), a special case of the beta prime distribution (12.1).

$$\text{BetaPrime}(0, \frac{\theta_1}{\theta_2}, 1, 1) \sim \text{ExpRatio}(0, \frac{\theta_1}{\theta_2}) \sim \frac{\text{Exp}_1(0, \theta_1)}{\text{Exp}_2(0, \theta_2)} \tag{2.5}$$

### 3 LAPLACE DISTRIBUTION

**Laplace** (Laplacian, double exponential, Laplace’s first law of error, two-tailed exponential, bilateral exponential, biexponential) distribution [12, 13, 14] is a two parameter, symmetric, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density with infinite support, smooth except for a single cusp. The functional form is

$$\text{Laplace}(x \mid \zeta, \theta) = \frac{1}{2|\theta|} e^{-\left|\frac{x-\zeta}{\theta}\right|} \quad (3.1)$$

for  $x, \zeta, \theta$  in  $\mathbb{R}$

The two real parameters consist of a location parameter  $\zeta$ , and a scale parameter  $\theta$ .

#### Special cases

The **standard Laplace** (Poisson’s first law of error) distribution occurs when  $\zeta = 0$  and  $\theta = 1$ .

#### Interrelations

The Laplace distribution is a limit of the symmetric Prentice (15.4), exponential power (21.3) and generalized Pearson VII (21.5) distributions.

As  $\theta$  limits to infinity, the Laplace distribution limits to a degenerate distribution. In the alternative limit that  $\theta$  limits to zero, we obtain an indefinite uniform distribution.

The difference between two independent identically distributed exponential random variables is Laplace, and therefore so is the time difference between two independent Poisson events.

$$\text{Laplace}(\zeta, \theta) \sim \text{Exp}(\zeta, \theta) - \text{Exp}(\zeta, \theta) \quad (3.2)$$

Conversely, the absolute value (about the centre of symmetry) is exponential.

$$\text{Exp}(\zeta, |\theta|) \sim |\text{Laplace}(\zeta, \theta) - \zeta| + \zeta \quad (3.3)$$

### 3 LAPLACE DISTRIBUTION

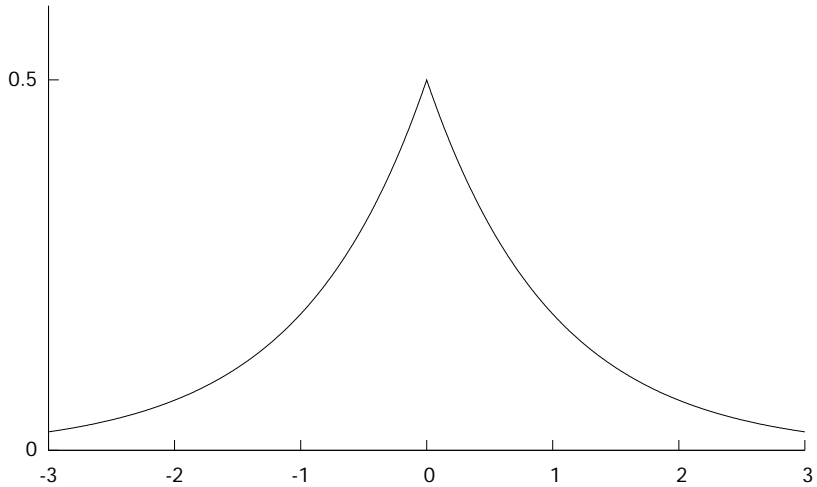


Figure 7: Standard Laplace distribution,  $\text{Laplace}(x \mid 0, 1)$

The log ratio of standard uniform distributions is a standard Laplace.

$$\text{Laplace}(0, 1) \sim \ln \frac{\text{StdUniform}_1()}{\text{StdUniform}_2()} \quad (3.4)$$

The Fourier transform of a standard Laplace distribution is the standard Cauchy distribution (9.6).

$$\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{1}{2} e^{-|x|} e^{itx} dx = \frac{1}{1+t^2} \quad (3.5)$$

Table 3.1: Properties of the Laplace distribution

## Properties

notation	$\text{Laplace}(x \mid \zeta, \theta)$
PDF	$\frac{1}{2 \theta } e^{- \frac{x-\zeta}{\theta} }$
CDF	$\begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} e^{- \frac{x-\zeta}{\theta} } & x \leq \zeta \\ 1 - \frac{1}{2} e^{- \frac{x-\zeta}{\theta} } & x \geq \zeta \end{cases}$
parameters	$\zeta, \theta \text{ in } \mathbb{R}$
support	$x \in [-\infty, +\infty]$
median	$\zeta$
mode	$\zeta$
mean	$\zeta$
variance	$2\theta^2$
skew	0
kurtosis	3
entropy	$1 + \ln(2\theta)$
MGF	$\frac{\exp(\zeta t)}{1 - \theta^2 t^2}$
CF	$\frac{\exp(i\zeta t)}{1 + \theta^2 t^2}$

## 4 NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

The **Normal** (Gauss, Gaussian, bell curve, Laplace-Gauss, de Moivre, error, Laplace's second law of error, law of error) [15, 2] distribution is a ubiquitous two parameter, continuous, univariate unimodal probability distribution with infinite support, and an iconic bell shaped curve.

$$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} \exp \left\{ -\frac{(x - \mu)^2}{2\sigma^2} \right\} \quad (4.1)$$

for  $x, \mu, \sigma$  in  $\mathbb{R}$

The location parameter  $\mu$  is the mean, and the scale parameter  $\sigma$  is the standard deviation. Note that the normal distribution is commonly parameterized with the variance  $\sigma^2$  rather than the standard deviation. Herein we choose to consistently parameterize distributions with a scale parameter.

The normal distribution most often arises as a consequence of the famous central limit theorem, which states (in its simplest form) that the mean of independent and identically distribution random variables, with finite mean and variance, limit to the normal distribution as the sample size become large.

### Special cases

With  $\mu = 0$  and  $\sigma = 1/\sqrt{2\pi}h$  we obtain the **error function** distribution, and with  $\mu = 0$  and  $\sigma = 1$  we obtain the **standard normal** ( $\Phi, z$ , unit normal) distribution.

### Interrelations

In the limit that  $\sigma \rightarrow \infty$  we obtain an unbounded uniform (flat) distribution, and in the limit  $\sigma \rightarrow 0$  we obtain a degenerate (delta) distribution.

The normal distribution is a limiting form of many distributions, including the gamma-exponential (7.1), Amoroso (13.1) and Pearson IV (16.1) families and their superfamilies.



## 4 NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

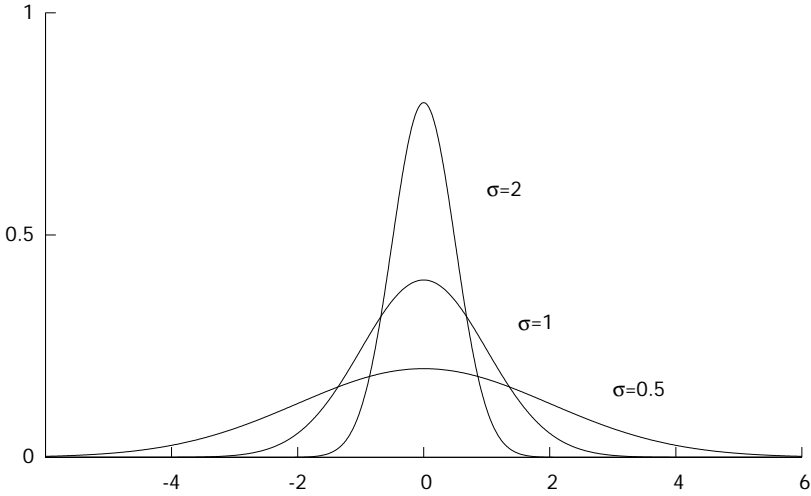


Figure 8: Normal distributions,  $\text{Normal}(x \mid 0, \sigma)$

Many distributions are transforms of normal distributions.

$$\exp(\text{Normal}(\mu, \sigma)) \sim \text{LogNormal}(0, e^\mu, \sigma) \quad (8.1)$$

$$|\text{Normal}(0, \sigma)| \sim \text{HalfNormal}(\sigma) \quad (13.7)$$

$$\text{StdNormal}()^2 \sim \text{ChiSqr}(1) \quad (6.4)$$

$$\sum_{i=1,k} \text{StdNormal}_i()^2 \sim \text{ChiSqr}(k) \quad (6.4)$$

$$\text{Normal}(0, \sigma)^{-2} \sim \text{Lévy}(0, \frac{1}{\sigma^2}) \quad (13.16)$$

$$\sum_{i=1,k} |\text{Normal}_i(0, \sigma)|^{\frac{2}{\beta}} \sim \text{Stacy}((2\sigma^2)^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, \frac{k}{2}, \beta) \quad (13.2)$$

$$\frac{\text{StdNormal}_1()}{\text{StdNormal}_2()} \sim \text{StdCauchy}() \quad (9.8)$$

The normal distribution is stable (21.20), that is a sum of independent normal random variables is also normally distributed.

$$\text{Normal}_1(\mu_1, \sigma_1) + \text{Normal}_2(\mu_2, \sigma_2) \sim \text{Normal}_3(\mu_1 + \mu_2, \sigma_1 + \sigma_2) \quad (4.2)$$

## 4 NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

Table 4.1: Properties of the normal distribution

Properties	
notation	$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma)$
PDF	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} \exp\left\{-\frac{(x - \mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}\right\}$
CDF	$\frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 + \text{erf}\left(\frac{x - \mu}{\sqrt{2}\sigma}\right) \right]$
parameters	$\mu, \sigma \text{ in } \mathbb{R}$
support	$x \in [-\infty, +\infty]$
median	$\mu$
mode	$\mu$
mean	$\mu$
variance	$\sigma^2$
skew	0
kurtosis	0
entropy	$\frac{1}{2} \ln(2\pi e\sigma^2)$
MGF	$\exp\left(\mu t + \frac{1}{2}\sigma^2 t^2\right)$
CF	$\exp\left(i\mu t - \frac{1}{2}\sigma^2 t^2\right)$

The Box-Muller transform [16] generates pairs of independent normal variates from pairs of uniform random variates.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StdNormal}_1() &\sim \text{ChiSqr}(1) \cos(2\pi \text{StdUniform}_2()) \\ \text{StdNormal}_2() &\sim \text{ChiSqr}(1) \sin(2\pi \text{StdUniform}_2()) \\ \text{where } \text{ChiSqr}(1) &\sim \sqrt{-2 \ln \text{StdUniform}_1()} \end{aligned}$$

Nowadays more efficient random normal generation methods are generally employed (§E).

## 5 POWER FUNCTION DISTRIBUTION

**Power function** (power) distribution [7, 17, 3] is a three parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with finite or semi-infinite support. The functional form in most straightforward parameterization consists of a single power function.

$$\text{PowerFn}(x \mid a, s, \beta) = \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \left( \frac{x - a}{s} \right)^{\beta - 1} \quad (5.1)$$

for  $x, a, s, \beta$  in  $\mathbb{R}$

support  $x \in [a, a + s], s > 0, \beta > 0$

or  $x \in [a + s, a], s < 0, \beta > 0$

or  $x \in [a + s, +\infty], s > 0, \beta < 0$

or  $x \in [-\infty, a + s], s < 0, \beta < 0$

With positive  $\beta$  we obtain a distribution with finite support. But by allowing  $\beta$  to extend to negative numbers, the power function distribution also encompasses the semi-infinite Pareto distribution (5.6), and in the limit  $\beta \rightarrow \infty$  the exponential distribution (2.1).

### Alternative parameterizations

**Generalized Pareto** distribution: An alternative parameterization that emphasizes the limit to exponential.

$$\text{GenPareto}(x \mid a', s', \xi) \quad (5.2)$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{|\theta|} \left( 1 + \xi \frac{x - \zeta}{\theta} \right)^{-\frac{1}{\xi} - 1} & \xi \neq 0 \\ \frac{1}{|\theta|} \exp \left( -\frac{x - \zeta}{\theta} \right) & \xi = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$= \text{PowerFn}(x \mid \zeta - \frac{\theta}{\xi}, \frac{\theta}{\xi}, -\frac{1}{\xi})$$

**q-exponential** (generalized Pareto) distribution is an alternative parameterization of the power function distribution, utilizing the Tsallis generalized

q-exponential function,  $\exp_q(x)$  (§D).

$$\text{QExp}(x \mid \zeta, \theta, q) \tag{5.3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{(2-q)}{|\theta|} \exp_q \left( -\frac{x-\zeta}{\theta} \right) \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{(2-q)}{|\theta|} \left( 1 - (1-q) \frac{x-\zeta}{\theta} \right)^{\frac{1}{1-q}} & q \neq 1 \\ \frac{1}{|\theta|} \exp \left( -\frac{x-\zeta}{\theta} \right) & q = 1 \end{cases} \\ &= \text{PowerFn} \left( x \mid \zeta + \frac{\theta}{1-q}, -\frac{\theta}{1-q}, \frac{2-q}{1-q} \right) \end{aligned} \tag{5.4}$$

for  $x, \zeta, \theta, q$  in  $\mathbb{R}$

### Special cases: Positive $\beta$

Pearson [7, 2] noted two special cases, the monotonically decreasing **Pearson type VIII**  $0 < \beta < 1$ , and the monotonically increasing **Pearson type IX** distribution [7, 2] with  $\beta > 1$ .

**Wedge** distribution [2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Wedge}(x \mid a, s) &= 2 \operatorname{sgn}(s) \frac{x-a}{s^2} \\ &= \text{PowerFn}(x \mid a, s, 2) \end{aligned} \tag{5.5}$$

With a positive scale we obtain an **ascending wedge** (right triangular) distribution, and with negative scale a **descending wedge** (left triangular).

### Special cases: Negative $\beta$

**Pareto** (Pearson XI, Pareto type I) distribution [18, 7, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Pareto}(x \mid a, s, \gamma) &= \left| \frac{\bar{\beta}}{s} \right| \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{-\bar{\beta}-1} \quad \bar{\beta} > 0 \\ & \quad x > a + s, \quad s > 0 \\ & \quad x < a + s, \quad s < 0 \\ &= \text{PowerFn}(x \mid a, s, -\bar{\beta}) \end{aligned} \tag{5.6}$$

## 5 POWER FUNCTION DISTRIBUTION

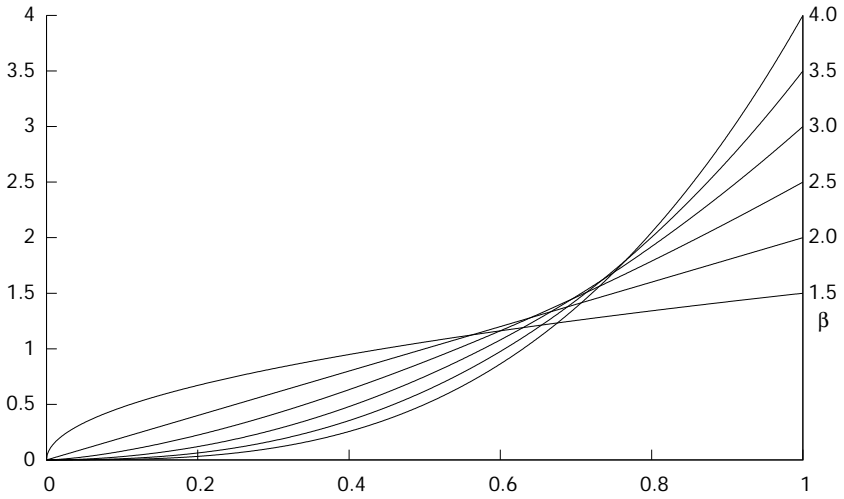


Figure 9: Pearson type IX,  $\text{PowerFn}(x | 0, 1, \beta)$ ,  $\beta > 1$

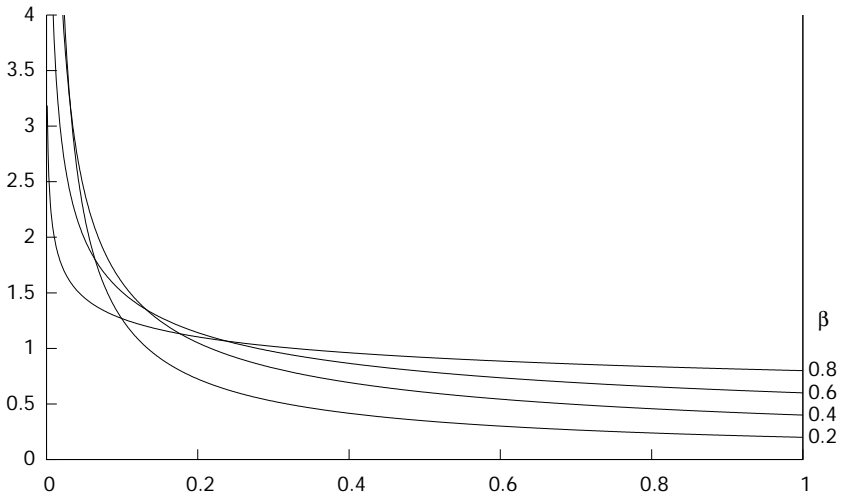


Figure 10: Pearson type VIII,  $\text{PowerFn}(x | 0, 1, \beta)$ ,  $0 < \beta < 1$ .

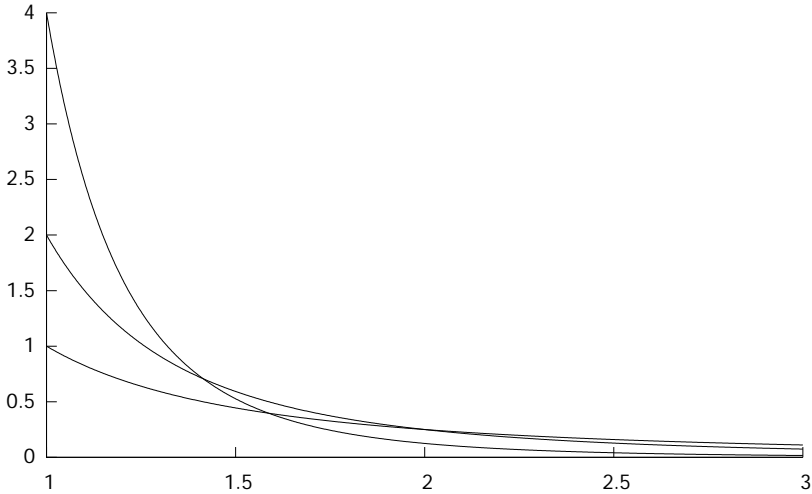


Figure 11: Pareto distributions,  $\text{Pareto}(x \mid 0, 1, \bar{\beta})$ ,  $\bar{\beta}$  left axis.

The most important special case is the Pareto distribution, which has a semi-infinite support with a power-law tail. The Zipf distribution is the discrete analog of the Pareto distribution.

**Lomax** (Pareto type II, ballasted Pareto) distribution [19]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Lomax}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, s, \gamma) &= \frac{\gamma}{|s|} \left( 1 + \frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{s} \right)^{-\gamma-1} \\ &= \text{Pareto}(x \mid \mathbf{a} - s, s, \gamma) \\ &= \text{PowerFn}(x \mid \mathbf{a} - x, s, -\gamma) \end{aligned} \quad (5.7)$$

Originally explored as a model of business failure. The alternative name “ballasted Pareto” arises since this distribution is a shifted Pareto distribution (5.6) whose origin is fixed at zero, and no longer moves with changes in scale.

Table 5.1: Special cases of the power function distribution

(5.1)	power function	$\alpha$	$s$	$\beta$
(5.6)	Pareto	.	.	$<0$
(5.1)	Pearson type VIII	0	.	$(0, 1)$
(1.1)	uniform	.	.	1
(5.1)	Pearson type IX	0	.	$>1$
(5.5)	wedge	.	.	2
(2.1)	exponential	.	.	$+\infty$

**Exponential ratio** distribution [1]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ExpRatio}(x | s) &= \frac{1}{|s|} \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{x}{s}\right)^2} & (5.8) \\ &= \text{Lomax}(x | 0, s, 1) \\ &= \text{PowerFn}(x | -s, s, 1) \end{aligned}$$

Arises as the ratio of independent exponential distributions (p 28).

**Uniform-prime** distribution [20, 1]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{UniPrime}(x | \alpha, s) &= \frac{1}{|s|} \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^2} & (5.9) \\ &= \text{Lomax}(x | \alpha, s, 1) \\ &= \text{PowerFn}(x | \alpha - s, s, -1) \end{aligned}$$

An exponential ratio (5.8) distribution with a shift parameter. So named since this distribution is related to the uniform distribution as beta is to beta prime. The ordering distribution (§C) of the beta-prime distribution.

### Limits and subfamilies

With  $\beta = 1$  we recover the uniform distribution.

$$\text{PowerFn}(\alpha, s, 1) \sim \text{Uniform}(\alpha, s) \quad (5.10)$$

As  $\beta$  limits to infinity, the power function distribution limits to the exponential distribution (2.1).

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Exp}(x \mid \nu, \lambda) &= \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{PowerFn}(x \mid \nu - \beta\lambda, \beta\lambda, \beta) \\ &= \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{1}{\lambda} \right| \left( 1 + \frac{x - \nu}{\beta\lambda} \right)^{\beta-1} \end{aligned}$$

Recall that  $\lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 + \frac{x}{c} \right)^c = e^x$ .

### Interrelations

With positive  $\beta$ , the power function distribution is a special case of the beta distribution (11.1), with negative beta, a special case of the beta prime distribution (12.1), and with either sign a special case of the generalized beta (17.1) and unit gamma (10.1) distributions.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{PowerFn}(x \mid a, s, \beta) &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, 1, 1, \beta) \\ &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, \beta, 1, 1) && \beta > 0 \\ &= \text{Beta}(x \mid a, s, \beta, 1) && \beta > 0 \\ &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a + s, s, 1, -\beta, -1) && \beta < 0 \\ &= \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid a + s, s, 1, -\beta) && \beta < 0 \\ &= \text{UnitGamma}(x \mid a, s, 1, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

The order statistics (§C) of the power function distribution yields the generalized beta distribution (17.1).

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{PowerFn}(a,s,\beta)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

Since the power function distribution is a special case of the generalized beta distribution (17.1),

$$\text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, 1, \beta) = \text{PowerFn}(x \mid a, s, \alpha\beta) \tag{5.11}$$

it follows that the power function family is closed under maximization for  $\frac{\beta}{s} > 0$  and minimization for  $\frac{\beta}{s} < 0$ .

The product of independent power function distributions (With zero lo-



cation parameter, and the same  $\beta$ ) is a unit-gamma distribution (10.1) [21].

$$\prod_{i=1}^{\alpha} \text{PowerFn}_i(0, s_i, \beta) \sim \text{UnitGamma}(0, \prod_{i=1}^{\alpha} s_i, \alpha, \beta) \quad (5.12)$$

Consequently, the geometric mean of independent, anchored power function distributions (with common  $\beta$ ) is also unit-gamma.

$$\sqrt[\alpha]{\prod_{i=1}^{\alpha} \text{PowerFn}_i(0, s_i, \beta)} \sim \text{UnitGamma}(0, \prod_{i=1}^{\alpha} s_i, \alpha, \alpha\beta) \quad (5.13)$$

The power function distribution can be obtained from the Weibull transform  $x \rightarrow (\frac{x-a}{s})^\beta$  of the uniform distribution (1.1).

$$\text{PowerFn}(a, s, \beta) \sim a + s \text{StdUniform}()^\frac{1}{\beta} \quad (5.14)$$

Table 5.2: Properties of the power function distribution

Properties

notation	PowerFn( $x \mid \alpha, s, \beta$ )	
PDF	$\left  \frac{\beta}{s} \right  \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^{\beta - 1}$	
CDF/CCDF	$\left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^{\beta}$	$\frac{s}{\beta} > 0 / \frac{s}{\beta} < 0$
parameters	$\alpha, s, \beta$ in $\mathbb{R}$	
support	$x \in [\alpha, \alpha + s]$	$s > 0, \beta > 0$
	$x \in [\alpha + s, \alpha]$	$s < 0, \beta > 0$
	$x \in [\alpha + s, +\infty]$	$s > 0, \beta < 0$
	$x \in [-\infty, \alpha + s]$	$s < 0, \beta < 0$
mode	$\alpha$	$\beta > 0$
	$\alpha + s$	$\beta < 0$
mean	$\alpha + \frac{s\beta}{\beta + 1}$	$\beta \notin [-1, 0]$
variance	$\frac{s^2\beta}{(\beta + 1)^2(\beta + 2)}$	$\beta \notin [-2, 0]$
skew	$\text{sgn}\left(\frac{\beta}{s}\right) \frac{2(1 - \beta)}{(\beta + 3)} \sqrt{\frac{\beta + 2}{\beta}}$	$\beta \notin [-3, 0]$
kurtosis	$\frac{6(\beta^3 - \beta^2 - 6\beta + 2)}{\beta(\beta + 3)(\beta + 4)}$	$\beta \notin [-4, 0]$
entropy	...	
MGF	undefined	
CF	...	

## 6 GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

**Gamma** ( $\Gamma$ ) distribution [4, 5, 2]:

$$\text{Gamma}(x \mid \theta, \alpha) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)|\theta|} \left(\frac{x}{\theta}\right)^{\alpha-1} \exp\left\{-\frac{x}{\theta}\right\} \quad (6.1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{for } x, \theta, \alpha \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, \quad \alpha > 0 \\ &= \text{PearsonIII}(x \mid 0, \theta, \alpha) \\ &= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \theta, \alpha, 1) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \theta, \alpha, 1) \end{aligned}$$

The name of this distribution derives from the normalization constant.

**Pearson type III** distribution [5, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{PearsonIII}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha) \quad (6.2) \\ &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)|\theta|} \left(\frac{x-a}{\theta}\right)^{\alpha-1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{x-a}{\theta}\right)\right\} \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha, 1) \end{aligned}$$

The gamma distribution with a location parameter.

### Special cases

Special cases of the beta prime distribution are listed in table 13, under  $\beta = 1$ .

The gamma distribution often appear as a solution to problems in statistical physics. For example, the energy density of a classical ideal gas, or the **Wien** (Vienna) distribution  $\text{Wien}(x \mid T) = \text{Gamma}(x \mid T, 4)$ , an approximation to the relative intensity of black body radiation as a function of the frequency. The **Erlang** (m-Erlang) distribution [22] is a gamma distribution with integer  $\alpha$ , which models the waiting time to observe  $\alpha$  events from a Poisson process with rate  $1/\theta$  ( $\theta > 0$ ). For  $\alpha = 1$  we obtain an exponential distribution (2.1).

## 6 GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

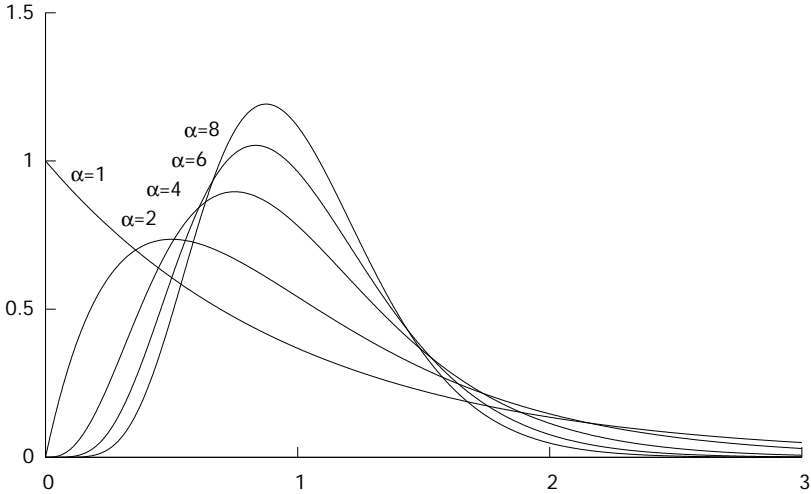


Figure 12: Gamma distributions, unit variance  $\text{Gamma}(x \mid \frac{1}{\alpha}, \alpha)$

**Standard gamma** (standard Amoroso) distribution [2]:

$$\text{StdGamma}(x \mid \alpha) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} x^{\alpha-1} e^{-x} \quad (6.3)$$

**Chi-square** ( $\chi^2$ ) distribution [23, 2]:

$$\text{ChiSqr}(x \mid k) = \frac{1}{2\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{\frac{k}{2}-1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right\} \quad (6.4)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{for positive integer } k \\ & = \text{Gamma}(x \mid 2, \frac{k}{2}) \\ & = \text{Stacy}(x \mid 2, \frac{k}{2}, 1) \\ & = \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, 2, \frac{k}{2}, 1) \end{aligned}$$

The distribution of a sum of squares of  $k$  independent standard normal random variables. The chi-square distribution is important for statistical hypothesis testing in the frequentist approach to statistical inference.

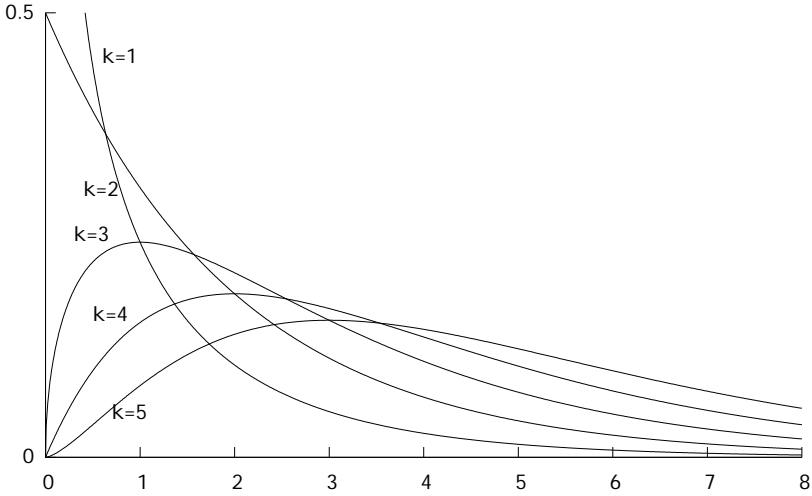


Figure 13: Chi-square distributions,  $\text{ChiSq}(x | k)$

**Scaled chi-square** distribution [24]:

$$\text{ScaledChiSq}(x | \sigma, k) = \frac{1}{2\sigma^2\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \left(\frac{x}{2\sigma^2}\right)^{\frac{k}{2}-1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{x}{2\sigma^2}\right)\right\} \quad (6.5)$$

for positive integer  $k$

$$= \text{Stacy}(x | 2\sigma^2, \frac{k}{2}, 1)$$

$$= \text{Gamma}(x | 2\sigma^2, \frac{k}{2})$$

$$= \text{Amoroso}(x | 0, 2\sigma^2, \frac{k}{2}, 1)$$

The distribution of a sum of squares of  $k$  independent normal random variables with variance  $\sigma^2$ .

### Interrelations

Gamma distributions with common scale obey an addition property:

$$\text{Gamma}_1(\theta, \alpha_1) + \text{Gamma}_2(\theta, \alpha_2) \sim \text{Gamma}_3(\theta, \alpha_1 + \alpha_2)$$

Table 6.1: Properties of the Pearson III distribution

## Properties

notation	PearsonIII( $x \mid a, \theta, \alpha$ )	
PDF	$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha) \theta } \left(\frac{x-a}{\theta}\right)^{\alpha-1} \exp\left\{-\frac{x-a}{\theta}\right\}$	
CDF / CCDF	$1 - Q\left(\alpha, \frac{x-a}{\theta}\right)$	$\theta > 0 / \theta < 0$
parameters	$a, \theta, \alpha$ , in $\mathbb{R}$ , $\alpha > 0$	
support	$x \geq a$	$\theta > 0$
	$x \leq a$	$\theta < 0$
mode	$a + \theta(\alpha - 1)$	$\alpha \geq 1$
	$a$	$\alpha \leq 1$
mean	$a + \theta\alpha$	
variance	$\theta^2\alpha$	
skew	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{\alpha}}$	
kurtosis	$\frac{6}{\alpha}$	
entropy	$\ln( \theta \Gamma(\alpha)) + \alpha + (1 - \alpha)\psi(\alpha)$	
MGF	$e^{at}(1 - \theta t)^{-\alpha}$	
CF	$e^{iat}(1 - i\theta t)^{-\alpha}$	

The sum of two independent, gamma distributed random variables (with common  $\theta$ 's, but possibly different  $\alpha$ 's) is again a gamma random variable [2].

The Amoroso distribution can be obtained from the standard gamma distribution by the Weibull change of variables,  $x \mapsto \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\theta}\right)^\beta$ .

$$\text{Amoroso}(\alpha, \theta, \alpha, \beta) \sim \alpha + \theta \left[ \text{StdGamma}(\alpha) \right]^{1/\beta} \quad (6.6)$$

For large  $\alpha$  the gamma distribution limits to normal (4.1).

$$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma) = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{PearsonIII}(x \mid \mu - \sigma\sqrt{\alpha}, \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{\alpha}}, \alpha) \quad (6.7)$$

Conversely, the sum of squares of normal distributions is a gamma distribution. See chi-square (6.4).

$$\sum_{i=1,k} \text{StdNormal}_i()^2 \sim \text{ChiSqr}(k) \sim \text{Gamma}(2, \frac{k}{2})$$

A large variety of distributions can be obtained from transformations of 1 or 2 gamma distributions, which is convenient for generating pseudo-

random numbers from those distributions (See appendix (§E)).

$$\text{Normal}(\mu, \sigma) \sim \mu + \sigma \text{ Sgn}() \sqrt{2 \text{StdGamma}(\frac{1}{2})} \quad (4.1)$$

$$\text{PearsonIII}(\mathbf{a}, \theta, \alpha) \sim \mathbf{a} + \theta \text{StdGamma}(\alpha) \quad (6.2)$$

$$\text{GammaExp}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha) \sim \mathbf{a} - s \ln(\text{StdGamma}(\alpha)) \quad (7.1)$$

$$\text{PearsonVII}(\mathbf{a}, s, m) \sim \mathbf{a} + s \text{ Sgn}() \sqrt{\frac{(2m-1) \text{StdGamma}_1(\frac{1}{2})}{\text{StdGamma}_2(m-\frac{1}{2})}} \quad (9.1)$$

$$\text{Cauchy}(\mathbf{a}, s) \sim \mathbf{a} + s \text{ Sgn}() \sqrt{\frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\frac{1}{2})}{\text{StdGamma}_2(\frac{1}{2})}} \quad (9.6)$$

$$\text{UnitGamma}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha, \beta) \sim \mathbf{a} + s \exp(-\frac{1}{\beta} \text{StdGamma}(\alpha)) \quad (10.1)$$

$$\text{Beta}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha, \gamma) \sim \mathbf{a} + s \left(1 + \frac{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)}{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}\right)^{-1} \quad (11.1)$$

$$\text{BetaPrime}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha, \gamma) \sim \mathbf{a} + s \frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)} \quad (12.1)$$

$$\text{Amoroso}(\mathbf{a}, \theta, \alpha, \beta) \sim \mathbf{a} + \theta \text{StdGamma}(\alpha)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \quad (13.1)$$

$$\text{BetaExp}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha, \gamma) \sim \mathbf{a} - s \ln \left(1 + \frac{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)}{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}\right)^{-1} \quad (14.1)$$

$$\text{Prentice}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha, \gamma) \sim \mathbf{a} - s \ln \left(\frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)}\right) \quad (15.1)$$

$$\text{GenBeta}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \sim \mathbf{a} + s \left(1 + \frac{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)}{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}\right)^{-\frac{1}{\beta}} \quad (17.1)$$

$$\text{GenBetaPrime}(\mathbf{a}, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \sim \mathbf{a} + s \left(\frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)}\right)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \quad (18.1)$$

Here,  $\text{Sgn}()$  is the sign (or Rademacher) discrete random variable: 50% chance  $-1$ , 50% chance  $+1$ .



## 7 GAMMA-EXPONENTIAL DISTRIBUTION

The **gamma-exponential** (log-gamma, generalized Gompertz-Verhulst type I, Coale-McNeil, exponential gamma) distribution [25, 26, 3] is a three parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density with infinite support. The functional form in the most straightforward parameterization is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GammaExp}(x \mid \nu, \lambda, \alpha) & \qquad (7.1) \\ &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)|\lambda|} \exp \left\{ -\alpha \left( \frac{x - \nu}{\lambda} \right) - \exp \left( -\frac{x - \nu}{\lambda} \right) \right\} \\ & \text{for } x, \nu, \lambda, \alpha, \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, \alpha > 0, \\ & \text{support } -\infty \leq x \leq \infty \end{aligned}$$

The three real parameters consist of a location parameter  $\nu$ , a scale parameter  $\lambda$ , and a shape parameter  $\alpha$ .

Note that this distribution is often called the “log-gamma” distribution. This naming convention is the opposite of that used for the log-normal distribution (8.1). The name “log-gamma” has also been used for the anti-log transform of the generalized gamma distribution, which leads to the unit-gamma distribution (10.1).

### Special cases

**Standard gamma-exponential** distribution:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StdGammaExp}(x \mid \alpha) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \exp\{-\alpha x - \exp(-x)\} & (7.2) \\ &= \text{GammaExp}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha) \end{aligned}$$

The gamma-exponential distribution with zero location and unit scale.

Table 7.1: Special cases of the gamma-exponential family

(7.1)	gamma-exponential	$\nu$	$\lambda$	$\alpha$
(7.2)	standard gamma-exponential	0	1	$\alpha$
(7.3)	chi-square-exponential	$\ln 2$	1	$\frac{k}{2}$
(7.4)	generalized Gumbel	.	.	$n$
(7.6)	Gumbel	.	.	1
(7.7)	standard Gumbel	0	1	1
(7.8)	BHP	.	.	$\frac{\pi}{2}$
(7.9)	Moyal	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$

**Chi-square-exponential** (log-chi-square) distribution [24]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ChiSqrExp}(x | k) &= \frac{1}{2^{\frac{k}{2}} \Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \exp \left\{ -\frac{k}{2}x - \frac{1}{2} \exp(-x) \right\} \\ &\quad \text{for positive integer } k \\ &= \text{GammaExp}(x | \ln 2, 1, \frac{k}{2}) \end{aligned} \tag{7.3}$$

The log transform of the chi-square distribution (6.4).

**Generalized Gumbel** distribution [27, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GenGumbel}(x | u, \lambda, n) & \\ &= \frac{n^n}{\Gamma(n)|\lambda|} \exp \left\{ -n \left( \frac{x-u}{\lambda} \right) - n \exp \left( -\frac{x-u}{\lambda} \right) \right\} \\ &\quad \text{for positive integer } n \\ &= \text{GammaExp}(x | u - \lambda \ln n, \lambda, n) \end{aligned} \tag{7.4}$$

$$\tag{7.5}$$

The limiting distribution of the  $n$ th largest value of a large number of unbounded identically distributed random variables whose probability distribution has an exponentially decaying tail.

**Gumbel** (Fisher-Tippett type I, Fisher-Tippett-Gumbel, Gumbel-Fisher-Tippett, FTG, log-Weibull, extreme value (type I), doubly exponential, dou-

Table 7.2: Properties of the gamma-exponential distribution

Properties	
notation	$\text{GammaExp}(x \mid \nu, \lambda, \alpha)$
PDF	$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha) \lambda } \exp \left\{ -\alpha \left( \frac{x - \nu}{\lambda} \right) - \exp \left( -\frac{x - \nu}{\lambda} \right) \right\}$
CDF/CCDF	$1 - Q \left( \alpha, e^{\frac{x - \nu}{\lambda}} \right) \quad \lambda < 0 / \lambda > 0$
parameters	$\nu, \lambda, \alpha, \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, \alpha > 0,$
support	$x \in [-\infty, +\infty]$
mode	$\nu - \lambda \ln \alpha$
mean	$\nu - \lambda \psi(\alpha)$
variance	$\lambda^2 \psi_1(\alpha)$
skew	$-\text{sgn}(\lambda) \frac{\psi_2(\alpha)}{\psi_1(\alpha)^{3/2}}$
kurtosis	$\frac{\psi_3(\alpha)}{\psi_1(\alpha)^2}$
entropy	$\ln \Gamma(\alpha) \lambda  - \alpha \psi(\alpha) + \alpha$
MGF	$e^{\nu t} \frac{\Gamma(\alpha - \lambda t)}{\Gamma(\alpha)}$ <span style="float: right;">[3]</span>
CF	$e^{i\nu t} \frac{\Gamma(\alpha - i\lambda t)}{\Gamma(\alpha)}$

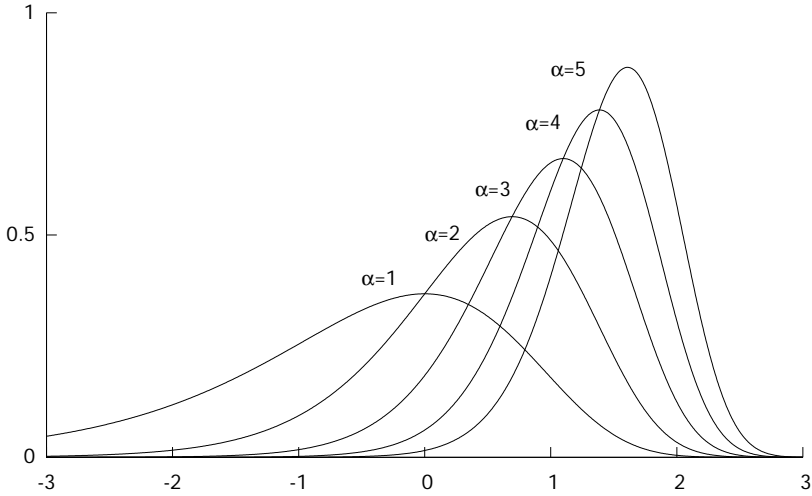


Figure 14: Gamma exponential distributions,  $\text{GammaExp}(x \mid 0, -1, \alpha)$

ble exponential) distribution [28, 27, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Gumbel}(x \mid u, \lambda) &= \frac{1}{|\lambda|} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x - u}{\lambda} \right) - \exp \left( - \frac{x - u}{\lambda} \right) \right\} \\ &= \text{GammaExp}(x \mid u, \lambda, 1) \end{aligned} \quad (7.6)$$

This is the asymptotic extreme value distribution for variables of “exponential type”, unbounded with finite moments [27]. With positive scale  $\lambda > 0$ , this is an extreme value distribution of the maximum, with negative scale  $\lambda < 0$  ( $\lambda > 0$ ) an extreme value distribution of the minimum. Note that the Gumbel is sometimes defined with the negative of the scale used here.

The term “double exponential distribution” can refer to either Laplace or Gumbel distributions [3].

**Standard Gumbel** (Gumbel) distribution [27]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StdGumbel}(x) &= \exp \{ -x - e^{-x} \} \\ &= \text{GammaExp}(x \mid 0, 1, 1) \end{aligned} \quad (7.7)$$

The Gumbel distribution with zero location and a unit scale.

**BHP** (Bramwell-Holdsworth-Pinton) distribution [29]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{BHP}(x | \nu, \lambda) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\frac{\pi}{2})|\lambda|} \exp \left\{ -\frac{\pi}{2} \left( \frac{x - \nu}{\lambda} \right) - \exp \left( -\frac{x - \nu}{\lambda} \right) \right\} \\ &= \text{GammaExp}(x | \nu, \lambda, \frac{\pi}{2}) \end{aligned} \quad (7.8)$$

Proposed as a model of rare fluctuations in turbulence and other correlated systems.

**Moyal** distribution [30, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Moyal}(x | \mu, \lambda) &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}|\lambda|} \exp \left\{ -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x - \mu}{\lambda} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \exp \left( -\frac{x - \mu}{\lambda} \right) \right\} \\ &= \text{GammaExp}(x | \mu + \lambda \ln 2, \lambda, \frac{1}{2}) \end{aligned} \quad (7.9)$$

Introduced as analytic approximation to the Landau distribution (21.10) [30].

$$\text{Moyal}(x | \mu, \lambda) \approx \text{Landau}(x | \mu, \lambda)$$

## Interrelations

The name “log-gamma” arises because the standard log-gamma distribution is the logarithmic transform of the standard gamma distribution

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StdGammaExp}(\alpha) &\sim -\ln(\text{StdGamma}(\alpha)) \\ \text{GammaExp}(\nu, \lambda, \alpha) &\sim -\ln(\text{Amoroso}(0, e^\nu, \alpha, \frac{1}{\lambda})) \end{aligned}$$

The gamma-exponential distribution is a limit of the Amoroso distribution (13.1), and itself contains the normal (4.1) distribution as a limiting case.

## 8 LOG-NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

**Log-normal** (Galton, Galton-McAlister, anti-log-normal, Cobb-Douglas, log-Gaussian, logarithmic-normal, logarithmico-normal) distribution [31, 32, 2] is a three parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density with semi-infinite support. The functional form in the standard parameterization is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LogNormal}(x \mid \alpha, \vartheta, \beta) & \qquad \qquad \qquad (8.1) \\ &= \frac{|\beta|}{\sqrt{2\pi\vartheta^2}} \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp\left\{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\beta \ln \frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right)^2\right\} \\ & \quad \text{for } x, \alpha, \vartheta, \beta \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, \\ & \quad \frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta} > 0 \end{aligned}$$

The log-normal is so called because the log transform of the log-normal variate is a normal random variable. The distribution should, perhaps, be more accurately called the anti-log-normal distribution, but the nomenclature is now standard.

### Special cases

The **anchored log-normal** (two-parameter log-normal) distribution ( $\alpha = 0$ ) arises from the multiplicative version of the central limit theorem: When the sum of independent random variables limits to normal, the product of those random variables limits to log-normal. With  $\alpha = 0$ ,  $\vartheta = 1$ ,  $\sigma = 1$  we obtain the **standard log-normal** (Gibrat) distribution [33].

### Interrelations

The log-normal forms a location-scale-power distribution family.

$$\text{LogNormal}(\alpha, \vartheta, \beta) \sim \alpha + \vartheta \left(-\text{StdLogNormal}(\cdot)\right)^{1/\beta}$$

The log-normal distribution is the anti-log transform of a normal ran-

dom variable.

$$\text{LogNormal}(\alpha, \vartheta, \beta) \sim \alpha + \exp\left(-\text{Normal}(\ln \vartheta, 1/\beta)\right)$$

Because of this close connection to the normal distribution, the log-normal is often parameterized with the mean and standard deviation of the corresponding normal distribution,  $\mu = \ln \vartheta$ ,  $\sigma = 1/\beta$  rather than standard scale and power parameters.

The log-normal distribution is a limiting form of the Amoroso (13.1) distribution (And therefore also of the generalized beta and generalized beta prime distributions).

A product of log-normal distributions (With zero location parameter) is again a log-normal distribution. This follows from the fact that the sum of normal distributions is normal.

$$\prod_{i=1}^n \text{LogNormal}_i(0, \vartheta_i, \beta_i) \sim \text{LogNormal}_i\left(0, \prod_{i=1}^n \vartheta_i, \left(\sum_{i=0}^n \beta_i^{-2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right) \quad (8.2)$$

Table 8.1: Properties of the log-normal distribution

## Properties

notation	LogNormal( $x \mid a, \vartheta, \beta$ )	
PDF	$\frac{ \beta }{\sqrt{2\pi\vartheta^2}} \left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp\left\{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\beta \ln \frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^2\right\}$	
CDF/CCDF	$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{erf}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\beta \ln \frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)$	$\vartheta > 0 / \vartheta < 0$
parameters	$a, \vartheta, \beta$ in $\mathbb{R}$	
support	$x \in [a, +\infty]$ $\vartheta > 0$	$x \in [-\infty, a]$ $\vartheta < 0$
median	$a + \vartheta$	
mode	$a + \vartheta e^{-\sigma^2}$	
mean	$a + \vartheta e^{\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2}$	
variance	$\vartheta^2(e^{\sigma^2} - 1)e^{\sigma^2}$	
skew	$(e^{\sigma^2} + 2)\sqrt{e^{\sigma^2} - 1}$	
kurtosis	$e^{4\sigma^2} + 2e^{3\sigma^2} + 3e^{2\sigma^2} - 6$	
entropy	$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \ln(2\pi\sigma^2) + \ln \vartheta $	
MGF	doesn't exist in general	
CF	no simple closed form expression	



## 9 PEARSON VII DISTRIBUTION

The **Pearson type VII** distribution [7] is a three parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal, symmetric probability distribution, with infinite support. The functional form in the most straight forward parameterization is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, m) &= \frac{1}{|s|B(m - \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^2 \right)^{-m} & (9.1) \\ & m > \frac{1}{2} \\ & = \text{PearsonIV}(x \mid \alpha, s, m, 0) \end{aligned}$$

This distribution family is notable for having long power-law tails in both directions.

### Special cases

**Student's t** (Student, t, Student-Fisher, Fisher) distribution [34, 35, 36, 37]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StudentsT}(x \mid k) &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}B(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}k)} \left( 1 + \frac{x^2}{k} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}(k+1)} & (9.2) \\ & = \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid 0, \sqrt{k}, \frac{1}{2}(k+1)) \\ & \text{integer } k \geq 0 \end{aligned}$$

The distribution of the statistic  $t$ , which arises when considering the error of samples means drawn from normal random variables.

$$\begin{aligned} t &= \sqrt{n} \frac{\bar{x} - \mu}{s} \\ \bar{x} &= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Normal}_i(\mu, \sigma) \\ s^2 &= \frac{1}{n-1} \sum_{i=1}^n (\text{Normal}_i(\mu, \sigma) - \bar{x})^2 \end{aligned}$$

Here,  $\bar{x}$  is the sample mean of  $n$  independent normal (4.1) random variables with mean  $\mu$  and variance  $\sigma^2$ ,  $s$  is the sample variance, and  $k = n - 1$  is the

Table 9.1: Special cases of the Pearson type VII distribution

(9.1)	Pearson type VII	$\alpha$	$s$	$m$
(9.2)	Student's $t$	0	$\sqrt{k}$	$\frac{k+1}{2}$
(9.3)	Student's $t_2$	0	$\sqrt{2}$	$\frac{3}{2}$
(9.4)	Student's $t_3$	0	$\sqrt{3}$	2
(9.5)	Student's $z$	0	1	$n/2$
(9.6)	Cauchy	.	.	1
(9.8)	standard Cauchy	0	1	1
(9.9)	relativistic Breit-Wigner	.	.	2

Limits

(4.1)	normal	$\mu$	$2\sigma^2 m^{\frac{1}{2}}$	$m$	$\lim_{m \rightarrow \infty}$
-------	--------	-------	-----------------------------	-----	-------------------------------

'degrees of freedom'.

**Student's  $t_2$**  ( $t_2$ ) distribution [38] :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{StudentsT}_2(x) &= \frac{1}{(2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} & (9.3) \\
 &= \text{StudentsT}(x \mid 2) \\
 &= \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid 0, \sqrt{2}, \frac{3}{2})
 \end{aligned}$$

Student's  $t$  distribution with 2 degrees of freedom has a particularly simple form.

**Student's  $t_3$**  ( $t_3$ ) distribution [39] :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{StudentsT}_3(x) &= \frac{2}{\pi \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{3}\right)^2} & (9.4) \\
 &= \text{StudentsT}(x \mid 3) \\
 &= \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid 0, \sqrt{3}, 2)
 \end{aligned}$$

Student's  $t$  distribution with 3 degrees of freedom. Notable since the cumulative distribution function has a relatively simple form [39, p37].

$$\text{StudentsT}_3\text{CDF}(x) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}\pi} \left( \arctan\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + \frac{\frac{x}{\sqrt{3}}}{1 + \frac{x^2}{3}} \right)$$

**Student's  $z$**  distribution [34, 36]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StudentsZ}(z | n) &= \frac{1}{B\left(\frac{n-1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)} (1 + z^2)^{-\frac{n}{2}} \\ &= \text{PearsonVII}(z | 0, 1, \frac{n}{2}) \end{aligned} \quad (9.5)$$

The distribution of the statistic  $z$ , which was the original distribution investigated by Gosset (aka Student)<sup>6</sup> in his famous 1908 paper on the statistical error of sample means [34].

$$\begin{aligned} z &= \frac{\bar{x} - \mu}{s} \\ \bar{x} &= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Normal}_i(\mu, \sigma), \\ s^2 &= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (\text{Normal}_i(\mu, \sigma) - \bar{x})^2 \end{aligned}$$

Here,  $\bar{x}$  is the sample mean of  $n$  independent normal (4.1) random variables with mean  $\mu$  and variance  $\sigma^2$ , and  $s^2$  is the sample variance, except normalized by  $n$  rather than the now conventional  $n - 1$ . Latter work by Student and Fisher [35] resulted in a switch to the statistic  $t = z/\sqrt{n - 1}$ .

**Cauchy** (Lorentz, Lorentzian, Cauchy-Lorentz, Breit-Wigner, normal ratio, Witch of Agnesi) distribution [40, 41, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cauchy}(x | a, s) &= \frac{1}{s\pi} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x - a}{s} \right)^2 \right)^{-1} \\ &= \text{PearsonVII}(x | a, s, 1) \end{aligned} \quad (9.6)$$

The Cauchy distribution is stable (21.20): a sum of independent Cauchy

---

<sup>6</sup>Gosset's employer, the Guinness Brewing Company, insisted that he publish under a pseudonym.

random variables is also Cauchy distributed.

$$\text{Cauchy}_1(a_1, s_1) + \text{Cauchy}_2(a_2, s_2) \sim \text{Cauchy}_3(a_1 + a_2, s_1 + s_2) \quad (9.7)$$

**Standard Cauchy** distribution [3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StdCauchy}(x) &= \frac{1}{\pi} \frac{1}{1+x^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} (x+i)^{-1} (x-i)^{-1} \\ &= \text{Cauchy}(x | 0, 1) \\ &= \text{PearsonVII}(x | 0, 1, 1) \end{aligned} \quad (9.8)$$

**Relativistic Breit-Wigner** (modified Lorentzian) distribution [42]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RelBreitWigner}(x | a, s) &= \frac{2}{|s|\pi} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^2 \right)^{-2} \\ &= \text{PearsonVII}(x | a, s, 2) \end{aligned} \quad (9.9)$$

Used to model the energy distribution of unstable particles in high-energy physics.

## Interrelations

The Pearson type VII distribution is given by a ratio of normal and gamma random variables [39, p445].

$$\text{PearsonVII}(a, s, m) \sim a + s\sqrt{2m-1} \frac{\text{StdNormal}()}{\sqrt{\text{StdGamma}(m - \frac{1}{2})}}$$

The Cauchy distribution can be generated as a ratio of normal distributions

$$\text{Cauchy}(0, 1) \sim \frac{\text{Normal}_1(0, 1)}{\text{Normal}_2(0, 1)} \quad (9.10)$$

Table 9.2: Properties of the Pearson VII distribution

## Properties

notation	PearsonVII( $x \mid \alpha, s, m$ )	
PDF	$\frac{1}{ s B(m - \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})} \left(1 + \left(\frac{x - \alpha}{s}\right)^2\right)^{-m}$	
CDF / CCDF	...	
parameters	$\alpha, s, m \in \mathbb{R}$	
	$m > \frac{1}{2}$	
support	$-\infty < x < +\infty$	
median	$\alpha$	
mode	$\alpha$	
mean	$\alpha$	$m > 1$
variance	$\frac{s^2}{2m - 3}$	$m > \frac{3}{2}$
skew	0	$m > 2$
kurtosis	...	$m > \frac{5}{2}$
entropy	...	
MGF	undefined	
CF	...	

and as a ratio of gamma distributions [39, p427].

$$\left(\text{Cauchy}(0, 1)\right)^2 \sim \frac{\text{StdGamma}_1\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\text{StdGamma}_2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}$$

## 10 UNIT GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

**Unit gamma** (log-gamma) distribution [43, 21, 44, 45]:

$$\text{UnitGamma}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \beta) \tag{10.1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^{\beta-1} \left( -\beta \ln \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^{\alpha-1}$$

for  $x, \alpha, s, \alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}, \alpha > 0$

support  $x \in [\alpha, \alpha + s], s > 0, \beta > 0$

or  $x \in [\alpha + s, \alpha], s < 0, \beta > 0$

or  $x \in [\alpha + s, +\infty], s > 0, \beta < 0$

or  $x \in [-\infty, \alpha + s], s < 0, \beta < 0$

A curious distribution that occurs as a limit of the generalized beta (17.1), and as the anti-log transform of the gamma distribution (6.1). For this reason, it is also sometimes called the log-gamma distribution.

### Special cases

**Uniform product** distribution [46]:

$$\text{UniformProduct}(x \mid n) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(n)} (-\ln x)^{n-1} \tag{10.2}$$

$$= \text{UnitGamma}(x \mid 0, 1, n, 1)$$

$$0 > x > 1, \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

The product of  $n$  standard uniform distributions (1.2).

### Interrelations

With  $\alpha = 1$  we obtain the power function distribution (5.1) as a special case.

$$\text{UnitGamma}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, \beta) = \text{PowerFn}(x \mid \alpha, s, \beta) \tag{10.3}$$

The unit gamma is the anti-log transform of the standard gamma distribution (6.3).

$$\text{UnitGamma}(0, 1, \alpha, \beta) \sim \exp\left(-\text{Gamma}\left(\frac{1}{\beta}, \alpha\right)\right)$$

$$\text{UnitGamma}(0, 1, \alpha, 1) \sim \exp\left(-\text{StdGamma}(\alpha)\right)$$

The unit gamma distribution is a limit of the generalized beta distribution (17.1), and limits to the log-normal distribution (8.1) [1].

$$\begin{aligned} & \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{UnitGamma}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \vartheta e^{\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}}, \alpha, \frac{\sqrt{\alpha}}{\sigma}) \\ & \propto \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta e^{\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}}}\right)^{\frac{\sqrt{\alpha}}{\sigma} - 1} \left(-\frac{\sqrt{\alpha}}{\sigma} \ln \frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta e^{\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}}}\right)^{\alpha - 1} \\ & \propto \left(\frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \exp\left\{\sqrt{\alpha} \frac{1}{\sigma} \ln \frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta}\right\} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{\alpha}} \frac{1}{\sigma} \ln \frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta}\right)^{\alpha - 1} \\ & \propto \left(\frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} e^{-z\sqrt{\alpha}} \left(1 + \frac{z}{\sqrt{\alpha}}\right)^{\alpha}, \quad z = -\frac{1}{\sigma} \ln \frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta} \\ & \propto \left(\frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp\left\{-\frac{1}{2\sigma^2} \left(\ln \frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{\vartheta}\right)^2\right\} \\ & = \text{LogNormal}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \vartheta, \sigma) \end{aligned}$$

Here we utilize the Gaussian function limit  $\lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} e^{-z\sqrt{c}} \left(1 + \frac{z}{\sqrt{c}}\right)^c = e^{-\frac{1}{2}z^2}$  (§D).

The product of two unit-gamma distributions with common  $\beta$  is again a unit-gamma distribution [21, 1].

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{UnitGamma}_1(0, s_1, \alpha_1, \beta) \text{UnitGamma}_2(0, s_2, \alpha_2, \beta) \\ & \sim \text{UnitGamma}_3(0, s_1 s_2, \alpha_1 + \alpha_2, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

The property is related to the analogous additive relation of the gamma

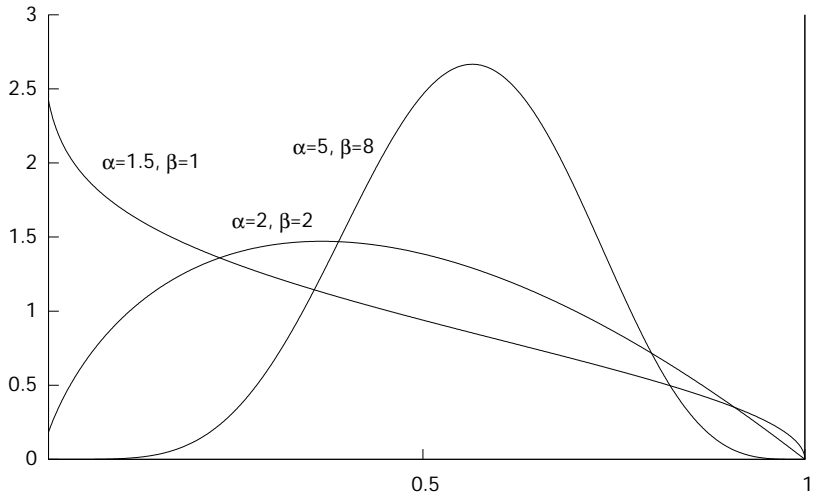


Figure 15: Unit gamma, finite support,  $\text{UnitGamma}(x | 0, 1, \alpha, \beta)$ ,  $\beta > 0$ .

distribution.

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{UnitGamma}_1(0, s_1, \alpha_1, \beta) \text{UnitGamma}_2(0, s_2, \alpha_2, \beta) \\
 & \sim s_1 s_2 (\text{UnitGamma}_1(0, 1, \alpha_1, 1) \text{UnitGamma}_2(0, 1, \alpha_2, 1))^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \\
 & \sim s_1 s_2 \left( e^{-\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha_1) - \text{StdGamma}_2(\alpha_2)} \right)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \\
 & \sim s_1 s_2 \left( e^{-\text{StdGamma}_3(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)} \right)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \\
 & \sim \text{UnitGamma}_3(0, s_1 s_2, \alpha_1 + \alpha_2, \beta)
 \end{aligned}$$



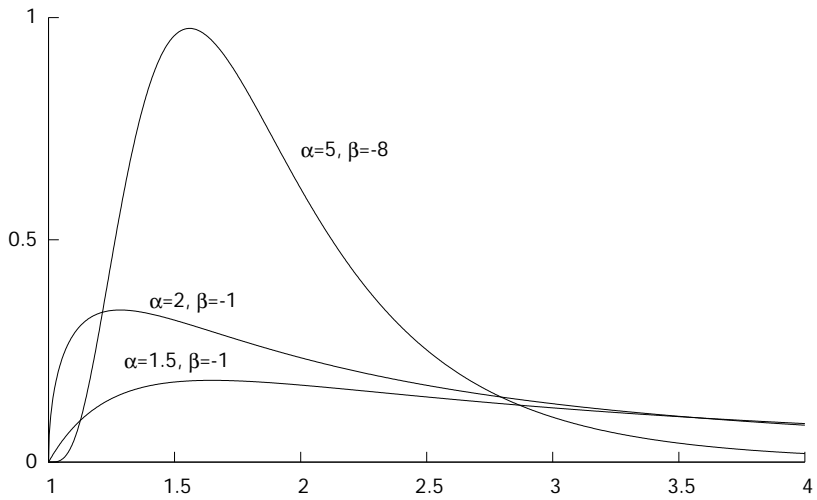


Figure 16: Unit gamma, semi-infinite support.  $\text{UnitGamma}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha, \beta)$ ,  $\beta < 0$

Table 10.1: Properties of the unit gamma distribution

Properties	
notation	$\text{UnitGamma}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \beta)$
PDF	$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \left  \frac{\beta}{s} \right  \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\beta-1} \left( -\beta \ln \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\alpha-1}$
CDF/CCDF	$1 - Q\left(\alpha, -\beta \ln \frac{x-a}{s}\right)$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\frac{\beta}{s} &gt; 0 / \frac{\beta}{s} &lt; 0</math></span>
parameters	$a, s, \alpha, \beta$ in $\mathbb{R}$ , $\alpha, \beta > 0$
support	$[a, a+s], s > 0, \beta > 0$ $[a+s, a], s < 0, \beta > 0$ $[a+s, +\infty], s > 0, \beta < 0$ $[-\infty, a+s], s < 0, \beta < 0$
mean	$a + s \left( \frac{\beta}{\beta+1} \right)^\alpha$
variance	$s^2 \left( \frac{\beta}{\beta+2} \right)^\alpha - s^2 \left( \frac{\beta}{\beta+1} \right)^{2\alpha}$
skew	not simple
kurtosis	not simple
entropy	...
MGF	...
CF	...
$E(X^h)$	$\left( \frac{\beta}{\beta+h} \right)^\alpha$ <span style="float: right;"><math>a = 0</math> [44]</span>

## I I BETA DISTRIBUTION

**Beta** ( $\beta$ , Beta type I, Pearson type I) distribution [5]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Beta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma) & & (11.1) \\
 &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \frac{1}{|s|} \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\alpha-1} \left( 1 - \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right) \right)^{\gamma-1} \\
 &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

The beta distribution is one member of Person's distribution family, notable for having two roots located at the minimum and maximum of the distribution. The name arises from the beta function in the normalization constant.

### Special cases

Special cases of the beta distribution are listed in table 17.1, under  $\beta = 1$ .

With  $\alpha < 1$  and  $\gamma < 1$  the distribution is U-shaped with a single anti-mode (**U-shaped beta** distribution). If  $(\alpha-1)(\gamma-1) \leq 0$  then the distribution is a monotonic **J-shaped beta** distribution.

**Standard beta** (Beta) distribution:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{StdBeta}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\gamma-1} & (11.2) \\
 &= \text{Beta}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha, \gamma) \\
 &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha, \gamma, 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

The standard beta distribution has two shape parameters,  $\alpha > 0$  and  $\gamma > 0$ , and support  $x \in [0, 1]$ .

**Pert** (beta-pert) distribution [47, 48] is a subset of the beta distribution,

parameterized by minimum (a), maximum (b) and mode ( $x_{\text{mode}}$ ).

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Pert}(x \mid a, b, x_{\text{mode}}) & & (11.3) \\
 &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)(b-a)} \left(\frac{x-a}{b-a}\right)^{\alpha-1} \left(\frac{b-x}{b-a}\right)^{\gamma-1} \\
 x_{\text{mean}} &= \frac{a + 4x_{\text{mode}} + b}{6} \\
 \alpha &= \frac{(x_{\text{mean}} - a)(2x_{\text{mode}} - a - b)}{(x_{\text{mode}} - x_{\text{mean}})(b-a)} \\
 \gamma &= \alpha \frac{(b - x_{\text{mean}})}{x_{\text{mean}} - a} \\
 &= \text{Beta}(x \mid a, b - a, \alpha, \gamma) \\
 &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, b - a, \alpha, \gamma, 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

The PERT (Program Evaluation and Review Technique) distribution is used in project management to estimate task completion times. The **modified pert** distribution replaces the estimate of the mean with  $x_{\text{mean}} = \frac{a + \lambda x_{\text{mode}} + b}{2 + \lambda}$ , where  $\lambda$  is an additional parameter that controls the spread of the distribution [48].

**Pearson XII** distribution [7]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{PearsonXII}(x \mid a, b, \alpha) &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, -\alpha + 2)} \frac{1}{|b-a|} \left(\frac{x-a}{b-x}\right)^{\alpha-1} & (11.4) \\
 &= \text{Beta}(x \mid a, b - a, \alpha, 2 - \alpha) \\
 &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, b - a, \alpha, 2 - \alpha, 1) \\
 \alpha &< 2
 \end{aligned}$$

A monotonic, J-shaped special case of the beta distribution noted by Pearson [7].

**Pearson II** (Symmetric beta) distribution [5]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{PearsonII}(x \mid \mu, s, \alpha) &= \frac{1}{4^{\alpha-1}|s|} \frac{\Gamma(2\alpha)}{\Gamma(\alpha)^2} \left(1 - \left(\frac{x-\mu}{s}\right)^2\right)^{\alpha-1} & (11.5) \\
 &= \text{Beta}(x \mid \mu - \frac{s}{2}, s, \alpha, \alpha) \\
 &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid \mu - \frac{s}{2}, s, \alpha, \alpha, 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

Table 11.1: Properties of the beta distribution

Properties

name	Beta( $x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma$ )	
PDF	$\frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \frac{1}{ s } \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{\alpha-1} \left(1 - \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)\right)^{\gamma-1}$	
CDF / CCDF	$\frac{B(\alpha, \gamma; \frac{x-a}{s})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} = I(\alpha, \gamma; \frac{x-a}{s})$	$s > 0 / s < 0$
parameters	$a, s, \alpha, \gamma$ , in $\mathbb{R}$ , $\alpha, \gamma \geq 0$	
support	$a \geq x \geq a + s, s > 0$ $a + s \geq x \geq a, s < 0$	
mode	$a + s \frac{\alpha - 1}{\alpha + \gamma - 2}$	$\alpha, \gamma > 1$
mean	$a + s \frac{\alpha}{\alpha + \gamma}$	
variance	$s^2 \frac{\alpha\gamma}{(\alpha + \gamma)^2(\alpha + \gamma + 1)}$	
skew	$\frac{2(\gamma - \alpha)\sqrt{\alpha + \gamma + 1}}{(\alpha + \gamma + 2)\sqrt{\alpha\gamma}}$	
kurtosis	$6 \frac{(\alpha - \gamma)^2(\alpha + \gamma + 1) - \alpha\gamma(\alpha + \gamma + 2)}{\alpha\gamma(\alpha + \gamma + 2)(\alpha + \gamma + 3)}$	
entropy	$\ln( s ) + \ln(B(\alpha, \gamma)) - (\alpha - 1)\psi(\alpha)$ $- (\gamma - 1)\psi(\gamma) + (\alpha + \gamma - 2)\psi(\alpha + \gamma)$	
MGF	not simple	
CF	${}_1F_1(\alpha; \alpha + \gamma; it)$	

A symmetric centered distribution with support  $[\mu - s, \mu + s]$ .

**Arcsine** distribution [49]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Arcsine}(x \mid \alpha, s) &= \frac{1}{\pi |s| \sqrt{\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)\left(1 - \frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)}} & (11.6) \\ &= \text{Beta}(x \mid \alpha, s, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}) \\ &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid \alpha, s, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, 1) \end{aligned}$$

Describes the percentage of time spent ahead of the game in a fair coin tossing contest [3, 49]. The name comes from the inverse sine function in the cumulative distribution function,  $\text{ArcsineCDF}(x \mid 0, 1) = \frac{2}{\pi} \arcsin(\sqrt{x})$ .

**Central arcsine** distribution [49]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{CentralArcsine}(x \mid b) &= \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{b^2 - x^2}} & (11.7) \\ &= \text{Beta}(x \mid b, -2b, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}) \\ &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid b, -2b, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, 1) \end{aligned}$$

A common variant of the arcsin, with support  $x \in [-b, b]$  symmetric about the origin. Describes the position at a random time of a particle engaged in simple harmonic motion with amplitude  $b$  [49]. With  $b = 1$ , the limiting distribution of the proportion of time spent on the positive side of the starting position by a simple one dimensional random walk [50].

**Semicircle** (Wigner semicircle, Sato-Tate) distribution [51]

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Semicircle}(x \mid b) &= \frac{2}{\pi b^2} \sqrt{b^2 - x^2} & (11.8) \\ &= \text{Beta}(x \mid -b, 2b, 1\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2}) \\ &= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid -b, 2b, 1\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2}, 1) \end{aligned}$$

As the name suggests, the probability density describes a semicircle, or more properly a half-ellipse. This distribution arises as the distribution of eigenvectors of various large random symmetric matrices.

## Interrelations

The beta distribution describes the order statistics of a rectangular (1.1) distribution.

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Uniform}(a,s)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{Beta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma)$$

Conversely, the uniform (1.1) distribution is a special case of the beta distribution.

$$\text{Beta}(x \mid a, s, 1, 1) = \text{Uniform}(x \mid a, s)$$

The beta and gamma distributions are related by

$$\text{StdBeta}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim \frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha) + \text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)} \quad (11.9)$$

which provides a convenient method of generating beta random variables, given a source of gamma random variables.

The Dirichlet distribution [52, 53] is a multivariate generalization of the beta distribution.

## 12 BETA PRIME DISTRIBUTION

**Beta prime** (beta type II, Pearson type VI, inverse beta, variance ratio, gamma ratio, compound gamma,  $\beta'$ ) distribution [6, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma) & \qquad \qquad \qquad (12.1) \\ &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \frac{1}{|s|} \left( \frac{x - a}{s} \right)^{\alpha - 1} \left( 1 + \frac{x - a}{s} \right)^{-\alpha - \gamma} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, 1) \\ &\text{for } a, s, \alpha, \gamma \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, \alpha > 0, \gamma > 0 \\ &\text{support } x \geq a \text{ if } s > 0, x \leq a \text{ if } s < 0 \end{aligned}$$

A Pearson distribution (§19) with semi-infinite support, and both roots on the real line. Arises notable as the ratio of gamma distributions, and as the order statics of the uniform-prime distribution (5.9).

### Special cases

Special cases of the beta prime distribution are listed in table 18.1, under  $\beta = 1$ .

**Standard beta prime** (beta prime) distribution [6]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StdBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} x^{\alpha - 1} (1 + x)^{-\alpha - \gamma} & (12.2) \\ &= \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha, \gamma) \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha, \gamma, 1) \end{aligned}$$



**F** (Snedecor's F, Fisher-Snedecor, Fisher, Fisher-F, variance-ratio, F-ratio) distribution [54, 55, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 F(x \mid k_1, k_2) &= \frac{k_1^{\frac{k_1}{2}} k_2^{\frac{k_2}{2}}}{B(\frac{k_1}{2}, \frac{k_2}{2})} \frac{x^{\frac{k_1}{2}-1}}{(k_2 + k_1 x)^{\frac{1}{2}(k_1+k_2)}} & (12.3) \\
 &= \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid 0, \frac{k_2}{k_1}, \frac{k_1}{2}, \frac{k_2}{2}) \\
 &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid 0, \frac{k_2}{k_1}, \frac{k_1}{2}, \frac{k_2}{2}, 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

for positive integers  $k_1, k_2$

An alternative parameterization of the beta prime distribution that derives from the ratio of two chi-squared distributions (6.4) with  $k_1$  and  $k_2$  degrees of freedom.

$$F(k_1, k_2) \sim \frac{\text{ChiSqr}(k_1)/k_1}{\text{ChiSqr}(k_2)/k_2}$$

**Inverse Lomax** (inverse Pareto) distribution [56]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{InvLomax}(x \mid s, \alpha) &= \frac{\alpha}{|s|} \left(\frac{x}{s}\right)^{\alpha-1} \left(1 + \frac{x}{s}\right)^{-\alpha-1} & (12.4) \\
 &= \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid 0, s, \alpha, 1) \\
 &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid 0, s, \alpha, 1, 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

## Interrelations

The standard beta prime distribution is closed under inversion.

$$\text{StdBetaPrime}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim \frac{1}{\text{StdBetaPrime}(\gamma, \alpha)}$$

The beta and beta prime distributions are related by the transformation

$$\text{StdBetaPrime}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim \left( \frac{1}{\text{StdBeta}(\alpha, \gamma)} - 1 \right)^{-1}$$

and, therefore, the generalized beta prime can be realized as a transforma-

Table 12.1: Properties of the beta prime distribution

<b>Properties</b>	
notation	BetaPrime( $x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma$ )
PDF	$\frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \frac{1}{ s } \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{\alpha-1} \left(1 + \frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{-\alpha-\gamma}$
CDF / CCDF	$\frac{B(\alpha, \gamma; (1 + (\frac{x-a}{s})^{-1})^{-1})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$ <span style="float: right;"><math>s &gt; 0 / s &lt; 0</math></span> $= I(\alpha, \gamma; (1 + (\frac{x-a}{s})^{-1})^{-1})$
parameters	$a, s, \alpha, \gamma$ , in $\mathbb{R}$ $\alpha > 0, \gamma > 0$
support	$x \geq a$ <span style="float: right;"><math>s &gt; 0</math></span> $x \leq a$ <span style="float: right;"><math>s &lt; 0</math></span>
mode	$a + s \frac{\alpha - 1}{\gamma + 1}$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\alpha \geq 1</math></span> $a$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\alpha &lt; 1</math></span>
mean	$a + s \frac{\alpha}{\gamma - 1}$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\gamma &gt; 1</math></span>
variance	$s^2 \frac{\alpha(\alpha + \gamma - 1)}{(\gamma - 2)(\gamma - 1)^2}$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\gamma &gt; 2</math></span>
skew	not simple
kurtosis	not simple
entropy	$\ln \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left  \frac{1}{s} \right  + (1 - \alpha) [\psi(\alpha) - \psi(\gamma)]$ $+ (\alpha + \gamma) [\psi(\alpha + \gamma) - \psi(\gamma)]$ <span style="float: right;">[57, Eq. (15)]</span>
MGF	none
CF	...

tion of the standard beta (11.2) distribution.

$$\text{GenBetaPrime}(a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \sim a + s (\text{StdBeta}(\alpha, \gamma)^{-1} - 1)^{-\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

If the scale parameter of a gamma distribution (6.1) is also gamma distributed, the resulting compound distribution is beta prime [58].

$$\text{BetaPrime}(0, s, \alpha, \gamma) \sim \text{Gamma}_2(\text{Gamma}_1(s, \gamma), \alpha)$$

The name **compound gamma distribution** is occasionally used for the anchored beta prime distribution (scale parameter, but no location parameter)

### 13 AMOROSO DISTRIBUTION

The **Amoroso** (generalized gamma, Stacy-Mihram) distribution [59, 2, 60] is a four parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with semi-infinite support. The functional form in the most straightforward parameterization is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \alpha, \beta) & \qquad (13.1) \\ &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \left| \frac{\beta}{\theta} \right| \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\theta} \right)^{\alpha\beta - 1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\theta} \right)^\beta \right\} \\ & \text{for } x, \alpha, \theta, \alpha, \beta \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, \alpha > 0, \\ & \text{support } x \geq \alpha \text{ if } \theta > 0, x \leq \alpha \text{ if } \theta < 0. \end{aligned}$$

The Amoroso distribution was originally developed to model lifetimes [59]. It occurs as the Weibullization of the standard gamma distribution (6.1) and, with integer  $\alpha$ , in extreme value statistics (13.22). The Amoroso distribution is itself a limiting form of various more general distributions, most notable the generalized beta (17.1) and generalized beta prime (18.1) distributions [61]. Many common and interesting probability distributions are special cases or limiting forms of the Amoroso (See Table 13).

The four real parameters of the Amoroso distribution consist of a location parameter  $\alpha$ , a scale parameter  $\theta$ , and two shape parameters,  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . Whenever these symbols appears in special cases or limiting forms, they refer directly to the parameters of the Amoroso distribution. The shape parameter  $\alpha$  is positive, and in many special cases an integer,  $\alpha = n$ , or half-integer,  $\alpha = \frac{k}{2}$ . The negation of a standard parameter is indicated by a bar, e.g.  $\bar{\beta} = -\beta$ . The chi, chi-squared and related distributions are traditionally parameterized with the scale parameter  $\sigma$ , where  $\theta = (2\sigma^2)^{1/\beta}$ , and  $\sigma$  is the standard deviation of a related normal distribution. Additional alternative parameters are introduced as necessary.

#### Special cases: Miscellaneous

**Stacy** (hyper gamma, generalized Weibull, Nukiyama-Tanasawa, generalized gamma, generalized semi-normal, hydrograph, Leonard hydrograph,

Table 13.1: Special cases of the Amoroso and gamma families

(13.1)	Amoroso	$a$	$\theta$	$\alpha$	$\beta$
(13.2)	Stacy	0	.	.	.
(13.4)	half exponential power	.	.	$\frac{1}{\beta}$	.
(13.22)	gen. Fisher-Tippett	.	.	$n$	.
(13.23)	Fisher-Tippett	.	.	1	.
(13.27)	Fréchet	.	.	1	$<0$
(13.26)	generalized Fréchet	.	.	$n$	$<0$
(13.19)	scaled inverse chi	0	.	$\frac{1}{2}k$	-2
(13.20)	inverse chi	0	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}k$	-2
(13.21)	inverse Rayleigh	0	.	1	-2
(13.13)	Pearson type V	.	.	.	-1
(13.14)	inverse gamma	.	.	.	-1
(13.17)	scaled inverse chi-square	0	.	$\frac{1}{2}k$	-1
(13.18)	inverse chi-square	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}k$	-1
(13.16)	Lévy	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	-1
(13.15)	inverse exponential	0	.	1	-1
(6.2)	Pearson type III	.	.	.	1
(6.1)	gamma	0	.	.	1
(6.1)	Erlang	0	$>0$	$n$	1
(6.3)	standard gamma	0	1	.	1
(6.5)	scaled chi-square	0	.	$\frac{1}{2}k$	1
(6.4)	chi-square	0	2	$\frac{1}{2}k$	1
(2.1)	exponential	.	.	1	1
(6.1)	Wien	0	.	4	1
(13.5)	Hohlfeld	0	.	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{3}{2}$
(13.6)	Nakagami	.	.	.	2
(13.9)	scaled chi	0	.	$\frac{1}{2}k$	2
(13.8)	chi	0	$\sqrt{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}k$	2
(13.7)	half normal	0	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	2
(13.10)	Rayleigh	0	.	1	2
(13.11)	Maxwell	0	.	$\frac{3}{2}$	2
(13.12)	Wilson-Hilferty	0	.	.	3
(13.24)	generalized Weibull	.	.	$n$	$>0$
(13.25)	Weibull	.	.	1	$>0$
(13.3)	pseudo-Weibull	.	.	$1+\frac{1}{\beta}$	$>0$

transformed gamma) distribution [62, 63]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Stacy}(x \mid \theta, \alpha, \beta) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \left| \frac{\beta}{\theta} \right| \left( \frac{x}{\theta} \right)^{\alpha\beta-1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x}{\theta} \right)^\beta \right\} \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \theta, \alpha, \beta) \end{aligned} \quad (13.2)$$

If we drop the location parameter from Amoroso, then we obtain the Stacy, or generalized gamma distribution, the parent of the gamma family of distributions. If  $\beta$  is negative then the distribution is **generalized inverse gamma**, the parent of various inverse distributions, including the inverse gamma (13.14) and inverse chi (13.20).

The Stacy distribution is obtained as the positive even powers, modulus, and powers of the modulus of a centered, normal random variable (4.1),

$$\text{Stacy} \left( (2\sigma^2)^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, \frac{1}{2}, \beta \right) \sim \left| \text{Normal}(0, \sigma) \right|^{\frac{2}{\beta}}$$

and as powers of the sum of squares of  $k$  centered, normal random variables.

$$\text{Stacy} \left( (2\sigma^2)^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, \frac{1}{2}k, \beta \right) \sim \left( \sum_{i=1}^k (\text{Normal}(0, \sigma))^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

**Pseudo-Weibull** distribution [64]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{PseudoWeibull}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \beta) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(1 + \frac{1}{\beta})} \frac{\beta}{|\theta|} \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\theta} \right)^\beta \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\theta} \right)^\beta \right\} \\ & \quad (13.3) \end{aligned}$$

for  $\beta > 0$

$$= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, 1 + \frac{1}{\beta}, \beta)$$

Proposed as another model of failure times.

**Half exponential power** (half Subbotin) distribution [65]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HalfExpPower}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \beta) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{\beta})} \left| \frac{\beta}{\theta} \right| \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\theta} \right)^\beta \right\} \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \frac{1}{\beta}, \beta) \end{aligned} \quad (13.4)$$

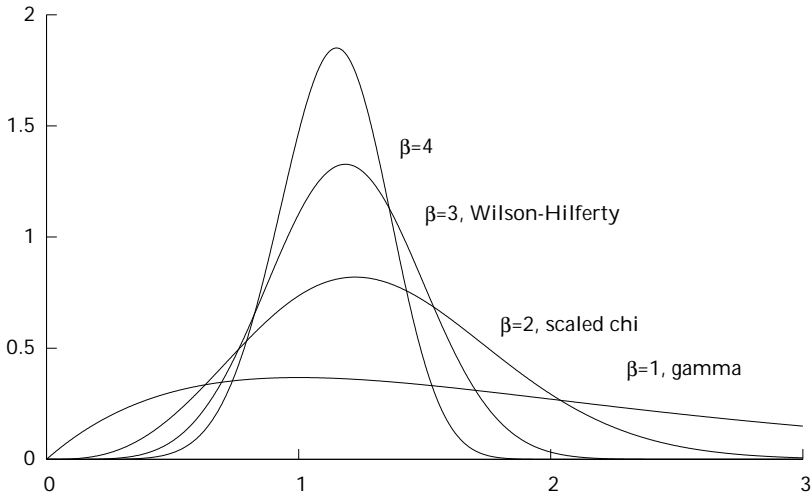


Figure 17: Gamma, scaled chi and Wilson-Hilferty distributions,  $\text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, 1, 2, \beta)$

As the name implies, half an exponential power (21.3) distribution. Special cases include  $\beta = -1$  inverse exponential (13.15),  $\beta = 1$  exponential (2.1),  $\beta = \frac{2}{3}$  Hohlfeld (13.5) and  $\beta = 2$  half normal (13.7) distributions.

**Hohlfeld** distribution [66]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hohlfeld}(x \mid \alpha, \theta) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\frac{2}{3})} \left| \frac{3}{2\theta} \right| \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\theta} \right)^{3/2} \right\} & (13.5) \\ &= \text{HalfExpPower}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \frac{3}{2}) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{2}) \end{aligned}$$

Occurs in the extreme statistics of Brownian ratchets [66, Suppl. p.5].

### Special cases: Positive integer $\beta$

With  $\beta = 1$  we obtain the gamma family of distributions, which includes the Pearson III (6.2), gamma (6.1), standard gamma (6.3) and chi square (6.4) distributions. See (§6).

**Nakagami** (generalized normal, Nakagami-m, m) distribution [67]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Nakagami}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \alpha) & \quad (13.6) \\ &= \frac{2}{\Gamma(\alpha)|\theta|} \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\theta}\right)^{2\alpha-1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\theta}\right)^2\right\} \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \alpha, 2) \end{aligned}$$

Used to model attenuation of radio signals that reach a receiver by multiple paths [67].

**Half normal** (semi-normal, positive definite normal, one-sided normal) distribution [2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HalfNormal}(x \mid \alpha, \sigma) &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma^2} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{(x-\alpha)^2}{2\sigma^2}\right)\right\} \quad (13.7) \\ & \quad (x-\alpha)/\sigma > 0 \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \sqrt{2\sigma^2}, \frac{1}{2}, 2) \end{aligned}$$

The modulus of a normal distribution about the mean.

**Chi** ( $\chi$ ) distribution [2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Chi}(x \mid k) &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^{k-1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)\right\} \quad (13.8) \\ & \quad \text{for positive integer } k \\ &= \text{ScaledChi}(x \mid 1, k) \\ &= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \sqrt{2}, \frac{k}{2}, 2) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \sqrt{2}, \frac{k}{2}, 2) \end{aligned}$$

The root-mean-square of  $k$  independent standard normal variables, or the square root of a chi-square random variable.

$$\text{Chi}(k) \sim \sqrt{\text{ChiSqr}(k)}$$



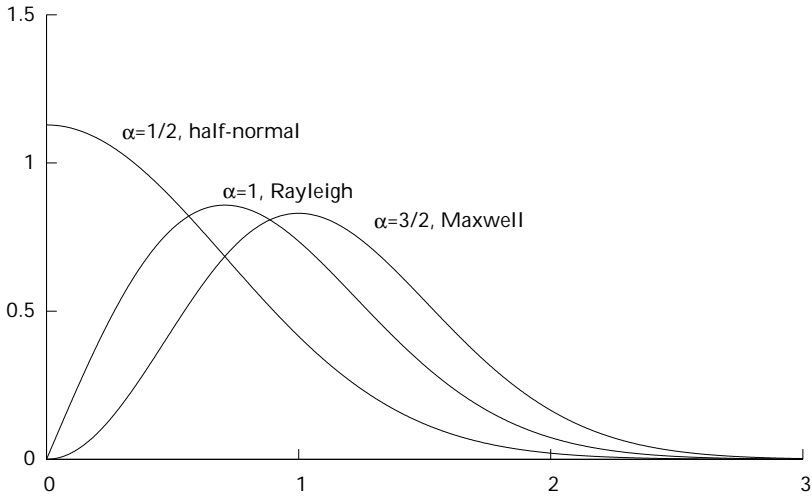


Figure 18: Half normal, Rayleigh and Maxwell distributions,  $\text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha, 2)$

**Scaled chi** (generalized Rayleigh) distribution [68, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ScaledChi}(x \mid \sigma, k) &= \frac{2}{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})\sqrt{2\sigma^2}} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{2\sigma^2}}\right)^{k-1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{x^2}{2\sigma^2}\right)\right\} \\ &\quad \text{for positive integer } k \\ &= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \sqrt{2\sigma^2}, \frac{k}{2}, 2) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \sqrt{2\sigma^2}, \frac{k}{2}, 2) \end{aligned} \tag{13.9}$$

The root-mean-square of  $k$  independent and identically distributed normal variables with zero mean and variance  $\sigma^2$ .

**Rayleigh** (circular normal) distribution [69, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Rayleigh}(x \mid \sigma) &= \frac{1}{\sigma^2} x \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x^2}{2\sigma^2} \right) \right\} & (13.10) \\
 &= \text{ScaledChi}(x \mid \sigma, 2) \\
 &= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \sqrt{2\sigma^2}, 1, 2) \\
 &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \sqrt{2\sigma^2}, 1, 2)
 \end{aligned}$$

The root-mean-square of two independent and identically distributed normal variables with zero mean and variance  $\sigma^2$ . For instance, wind speeds are approximately Rayleigh distributed, since the horizontal components of the velocity are approximately normal, and the vertical component is typically small [70].

**Maxwell** (Maxwell-Boltzmann, Maxwell speed, spherical normal) distribution [71, 72]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Maxwell}(x \mid \sigma) &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{\pi}\sigma^3} x^2 \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x^2}{2\sigma^2} \right) \right\} & (13.11) \\
 &= \text{ScaledChi}(x \mid \sigma, 3) \\
 &= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \sqrt{2\sigma^2}, \frac{3}{2}, 2) \\
 &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \sqrt{2\sigma^2}, \frac{3}{2}, 2)
 \end{aligned}$$

The speed distribution of molecules in thermal equilibrium. The root-mean-square of three independent and identically distributed normal variables with zero mean and variance  $\sigma^2$ .

**Wilson-Hilferty** distribution [73, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{WilsonHilferty}(x \mid \theta, \alpha) &= \frac{3}{\Gamma(\alpha)|\theta|} \left( \frac{x}{\theta} \right)^{3\alpha-1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x}{\theta} \right)^3 \right\} & (13.12) \\
 &= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \theta, \alpha, 3) \\
 &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \theta, \alpha, 3)
 \end{aligned}$$

The cube root of a gamma variable follows the Wilson-Hilferty distribution [73], which has been used to approximate a normal distribution if  $\alpha$  is

not too small.

$$\text{WilsonHilferty}(x \mid \theta, \alpha) \approx \text{Normal}(x \mid 1 - \frac{2}{9\alpha}, \frac{2}{9\alpha})$$

A related approximation using quartic roots of gamma variables [74] leads to  $\text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \theta, \alpha, 4)$ .

### Special cases: Negative integer $\beta$

With negative  $\beta$  we obtain various “inverse” distributions related to distributions with positive  $\beta$  by the reciprocal transformation  $(\frac{x-a}{\theta}) \mapsto (\frac{\theta}{x-a})$ .

**Pearson type V** (March) distribution [6]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{PearsonV}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)|\theta|} \left(\frac{\theta}{x-a}\right)^{\alpha+1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{\theta}{x-a}\right)\right\} \quad (13.13) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha, -1) \end{aligned}$$

Pearson’s type V is the inverse of Pearson’s type III distribution.

**Inverse gamma** (Vinci) distribution [2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{InvGamma}(x \mid \theta, \alpha) &= \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)|\theta|} \left(\frac{\theta}{x-a}\right)^{\alpha+1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{\theta}{x-a}\right)\right\} \quad (13.14) \\ &= \text{PearsonV}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha, -1) \end{aligned}$$

Occurs as the conjugate prior for an exponential distribution’s scale parameter [2], or the prior for variance of a normal distribution with known mean [53].

**Inverse exponential** distribution [56]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{InvExp}(x \mid \theta) &= \frac{|\theta|}{x^2} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{\theta}{x}\right)\right\} \quad (13.15) \\ &= \text{InvGamma}(x \mid \theta, 1) \\ &= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \theta, 1, -1) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \theta, 1, -1) \end{aligned}$$

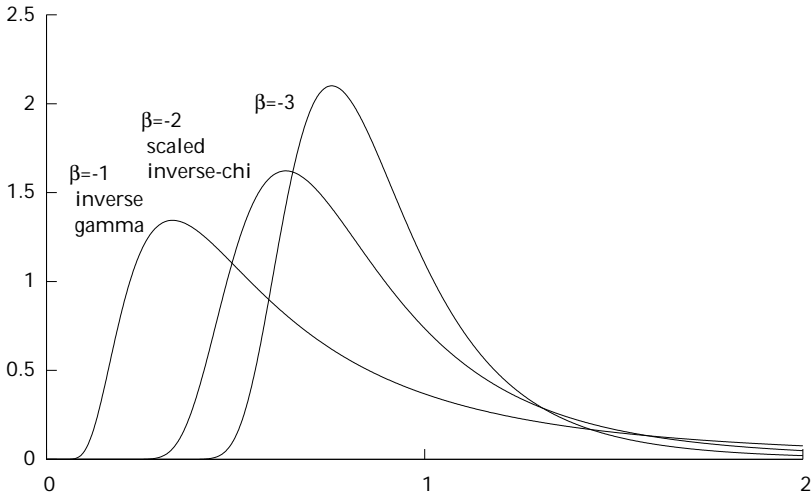


Figure 19: Inverse gamma and scaled inverse-chi distributions,  $\text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, 1, 2, \beta)$ , negative  $\beta$ .

Note that the name “inverse exponential” is occasionally used for the ordinary exponential distribution (2.1).

**Lévy** distribution (van der Waals profile) [75]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Lévy}(x \mid a, c) &= \sqrt{\frac{|c|}{2\pi}} \frac{1}{(x - a)^{3/2}} \exp\left\{-\frac{c}{2(x - a)}\right\} & (13.16) \\ &= \text{PearsonV}(x \mid a, \frac{c}{2}, \frac{1}{2}) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \frac{c}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, -1) \end{aligned}$$

The Lévy distribution is notable for being stable: a linear combination of identically distributed Lévy distributions is again a Lévy distribution. The other stable distributions with analytic forms are the normal distribution (4.1), which is also a limit of the Amoroso distribution, and the Cauchy distribution (9.6), which is not. Lévy distributions describe first passage times in one dimension [75]. See also the inverse Gaussian distribution (20.3), the first passage time distribution for Brownian diffusion with drift.

**Scaled inverse chi-square** distribution [53]:

$$\text{ScaledInvChiSqr}(x \mid \sigma, k) \quad (13.17)$$

$$= \frac{2\sigma^2}{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \left( \frac{1}{2\sigma^2 x} \right)^{\frac{k}{2}+1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{1}{2\sigma^2 x} \right) \right\}$$

for positive integer  $k$

$$= \text{InvGamma}(x \mid \frac{1}{2\sigma^2}, \frac{k}{2})$$

$$= \text{PearsonV}(x \mid 0, \frac{1}{2\sigma^2}, \frac{k}{2})$$

$$= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \frac{1}{2\sigma^2}, \frac{k}{2}, -1)$$

$$= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \frac{1}{2\sigma^2}, \frac{k}{2}, -1)$$

A special case of the inverse gamma distribution with half-integer  $\alpha$ . Used as a prior for variance parameters in normal models [53].

**Inverse chi-square** distribution [53]:

$$\text{InvChiSqr}(x \mid k) = \frac{2}{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \left( \frac{1}{2x} \right)^{\frac{k}{2}+1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{1}{2x} \right) \right\} \quad (13.18)$$

for positive integer  $k$

$$= \text{ScaledInvChiSqr}(x \mid 1, k)$$

$$= \text{InvGamma}(x \mid \frac{1}{2}, \frac{k}{2})$$

$$= \text{PearsonV}(x \mid 0, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{k}{2})$$

$$= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \frac{1}{2}, \frac{k}{2}, -1)$$

$$= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{k}{2}, -1)$$

A standard scaled inverse chi-square distribution.

**Scaled inverse chi** distribution [24]:

$$\text{ScaledInvChi}(x \mid \sigma, k) \quad (13.19)$$

$$= \frac{2\sqrt{2\sigma^2}}{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\sigma^2} x} \right)^{k+1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{1}{2\sigma^2 x^2} \right) \right\}$$

$$= \text{Stacy}(x \mid \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\sigma^2}}, \frac{k}{2}, -2)$$

$$= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\sigma^2}}, \frac{k}{2}, -2)$$

Used as a prior for the standard deviation of a normal distribution.

**Inverse chi** distribution [24]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{InvChi}(x | k) &= \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\Gamma(\frac{k}{2})} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2x}}\right)^{k+1} \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{1}{2x^2}\right)\right\} \\ &= \text{Stacy}(x | \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{k}{2}, -2) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x | 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{k}{2}, -2) \end{aligned} \quad (13.20)$$

**Inverse Rayleigh** distribution [76]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{InvRayleigh}(x | \sigma) &= 2\sqrt{2}\sigma^2 \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\sigma^2x}}\right)^3 \exp\left\{-\left(\frac{1}{2\sigma^2x^2}\right)\right\} \\ &= \text{Stacy}(x | \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\sigma^2}}, 1, -2) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x | 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\sigma^2}}, 1, -2) \end{aligned} \quad (13.21)$$

The inverse Rayleigh distribution has been used to model failure time [77].

## Special cases: Extreme order statistics

**Generalized Fisher-Tippett** distribution [78, 79]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GenFisherTippett}(x | a, \omega, n, \beta) &= \frac{n^n}{\Gamma(n)} \left|\frac{\beta}{\omega}\right| \left(\frac{x-a}{\omega}\right)^{n\beta-1} \exp\left\{-n\left(\frac{x-a}{\omega}\right)^\beta\right\} \\ &\text{for positive integer } n \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x | a, \omega/n^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, n, \beta) \end{aligned} \quad (13.22)$$

If we take  $N$  samples from a probability distribution, then asymptotically for large  $N$  and  $n \ll N$ , the distribution of the  $n$ th largest (or smallest) sample follows a generalized Fisher-Tippett distribution. The parameter  $\beta$  depends on the tail behavior of the sampled distribution. Roughly speaking, if the tail is unbounded and decays exponentially then  $\beta$  limits to  $\infty$ , if the tail scales as a power law then  $\beta < 0$ , and if the tail is finite  $\beta > 0$  [27]. In these three limits we obtain the Gumbel (7.6, 7.4), Fréchet (13.27, 13.26)

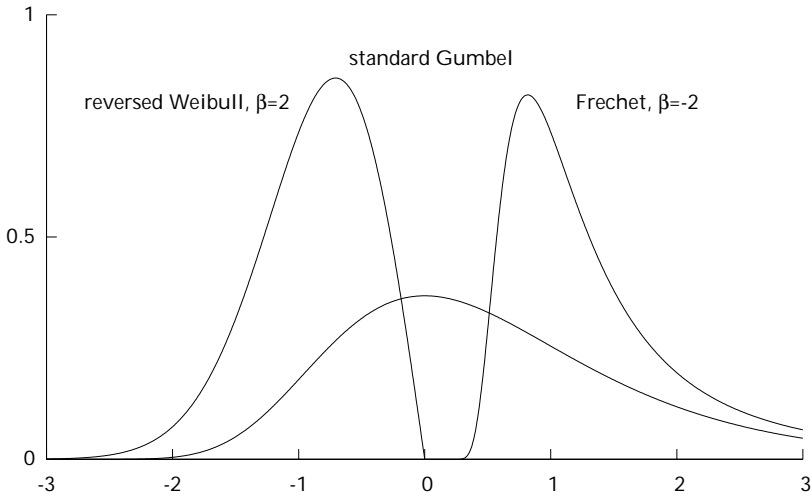


Figure 20: Extreme value distributions

and Weibull (13.25,13.24) families of extreme value distribution (Extreme value distributions types I, II and III) respectively. If  $\beta/\omega$  is negative we obtain distributions for the  $n$ th maxima, if positive then the  $n$ th minima.

**Fisher-Tippett** (Generalized extreme value, GEV, von Mises-Jenkinson, von Mises extreme value) distribution [28, 80, 27, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{FisherTippett}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, \beta) & \qquad \qquad \qquad (13.23) \\
 &= \left| \frac{\beta}{\omega} \right| \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\omega} \right)^{\beta-1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\omega} \right)^{\beta} \right\} \\
 &= \text{GenFisherTippett}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, 1, \beta) \\
 &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, 1, \beta)
 \end{aligned}$$

The asymptotic distribution of the extreme value from a large sample. The superclass of type I, II and III (Gumbel, Fréchet, Weibull) extreme value distributions [80]. This is the distribution for maximum values with  $\beta/\omega < 0$  and minimum values for  $\beta/\omega > 0$ .

The maximum of two Fisher-Tippett random variables (minimum if

$\beta/\omega > 0$ ) is again a Fisher-Tippett random variable.

$$\begin{aligned} \max \left[ \text{FisherTippett}(\mathbf{a}, \omega_1, \beta), \text{FisherTippett}(\mathbf{a}, \omega_2, \beta) \right] \\ \sim \text{FisherTippett}\left(\mathbf{a}, \frac{\omega_1 \omega_2}{(\omega_1^\beta + \omega_2^\beta)^{1/\beta}}, \beta\right) \end{aligned}$$

This follows since taking the maximum of two random variables is equivalent to multiplying their cumulative distribution functions, and the Fisher-Tippett cumulative distribution function is  $\exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x-a}{\omega} \right)^\beta \right\}$ .

**Generalized Weibull** distribution [78, 79]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GenWeibull}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \omega, n, \beta) & \qquad \qquad \qquad (13.24) \\ &= \frac{n^n}{\Gamma(n)} \frac{\beta}{|\omega|} \left( \frac{x-a}{\omega} \right)^{n\beta-1} \exp \left\{ -n \left( \frac{x-a}{\omega} \right)^\beta \right\} \\ & \text{for } \beta > 0 \\ &= \text{GenFisherTippett}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \omega, n, \beta) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \omega/n^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, n, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

The limiting distribution of the  $n$ th smallest value of a large number of identically distributed random variables that are at least  $\mathbf{a}$ . If  $\omega$  is negative we obtain the distribution of the  $n$ th largest value.

**Weibull** (Fisher-Tippett type III, Gumbel type III, Rosin-Rammler, Rosin-Rammler-Weibull, extreme value type III, Weibull-Gnedenko, stretched exponential) distribution [81, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Weibull}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \omega, \beta) &= \frac{\beta}{|\omega|} \left( \frac{x-a}{\omega} \right)^{\beta-1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x-a}{\omega} \right)^\beta \right\} \qquad (13.25) \\ & \text{for } \beta > 0 \\ &= \text{FisherTippett}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \omega, \beta) \\ &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, \omega, 1, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

This is the limiting distribution of the minimum of a large number of identically distributed random variables that are at least  $\mathbf{a}$ . If  $\omega$  is negative we obtain a **reversed Weibull** (extreme value type III) distribution for maxima. Special cases of the Weibull distribution include the exponential ( $\beta = 1$ )



and Rayleigh ( $\beta = 2$ ) distributions.

**Generalized Fréchet** distribution [78, 79]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{GenFréchet}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, n, \bar{\beta}) & \quad (13.26) \\
 &= \frac{n^n}{\Gamma(n)} \frac{\bar{\beta}}{|\omega|} \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\omega} \right)^{-n\bar{\beta}-1} \exp \left\{ -n \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\omega} \right)^{-\bar{\beta}} \right\} \\
 & \quad \text{for } \bar{\beta} > 0 \\
 &= \text{GenFisherTippett}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, n, -\bar{\beta}) \\
 &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \omega/n^{\frac{1}{\bar{\beta}}}, n, -\bar{\beta}),
 \end{aligned}$$

The limiting distribution of the  $n$ th largest value of a large number identically distributed random variables whose moments are not all finite and are bounded from below by  $\alpha$ . (If the shape parameter  $\omega$  is negative then minimum rather than maxima.)

**Fréchet** (extreme value type II, Fisher-Tippett type II, Gumbel type II, inverse Weibull) distribution [82, 27]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Fréchet}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, \bar{\beta}) &= \frac{\bar{\beta}}{|\omega|} \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\omega} \right)^{-\bar{\beta}-1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{\omega} \right)^{-\bar{\beta}} \right\} \quad (13.27) \\
 & \quad \text{for } \bar{\beta} > 0 \\
 &= \text{FisherTippett}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, -\bar{\beta}) \\
 &= \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \omega, 1, -\bar{\beta})
 \end{aligned}$$

The limiting distribution of the maximum of a large number identically distributed random variables whose moments are not all finite and are bounded from below by  $\alpha$ . (If the shape parameter  $\omega$  is negative then minimum rather than maxima.) Special cases of the Fréchet distribution include the inverse exponential ( $\bar{\beta} = 1$ ) and inverse Rayleigh ( $\bar{\beta} = 2$ ) distributions.

## Interrelations

The Amoroso distribution is a limiting form of the generalized beta (17.1) and generalized beta prime (18.1) distributions [61].

Limits of the Amoroso distribution include gamma-exponential (7.1),

Table 13.2: Properties of the Amoroso distribution

<b>Properties</b>	
notation	Amoroso( $x \mid a, \theta, \alpha, \beta$ )
PDF	$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \left  \frac{\beta}{\theta} \right  \left( \frac{x-a}{\theta} \right)^{\alpha\beta-1} \exp \left\{ - \left( \frac{x-a}{\theta} \right)^\beta \right\}$
CDF / CCDF	$1 - Q \left( \alpha, \left( \frac{x-a}{\theta} \right)^\beta \right)$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\frac{\theta}{\beta} &gt; 0 / \frac{\theta}{\beta} &lt; 0</math></span>
parameters	$a, \theta, \alpha, \beta$ in $\mathbb{R}, \alpha > 0$
support	$x \geq a$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\theta &gt; 0</math></span> $x \leq a$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\theta &lt; 0</math></span>
mode	$a + \theta(\alpha - \frac{1}{\beta})^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\alpha\beta \geq 1</math></span> $a$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\alpha\beta \leq 1</math></span>
mean	$a + \theta \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)}$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta} \geq 0</math></span>
variance	$\theta^2 \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)} - \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})^2}{\Gamma(\alpha)^2} \right]$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta} \geq 0</math></span>
skew	$\left[ \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{3}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)} - 3 \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta})\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)^2} + 2 \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})^3}{\Gamma(\alpha)^3} \right]$ $\left/ \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)} - \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})^2}{\Gamma(\alpha)^2} \right]^{3/2} \right.$
kurtosis	$\left[ \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{4}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)} - 4 \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{3}{\beta})\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)^2} + 6 \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta})\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})^2}{\Gamma(\alpha)^3} \right]$ $- 3 \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})^4}{\Gamma(\alpha)^4} \left/ \left[ \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta})}{\Gamma(\alpha)} - \frac{\Gamma(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta})^2}{\Gamma(\alpha)^2} \right]^2 - 3 \right.$
entropy	$\ln \frac{ \theta \Gamma(\alpha)}{ \beta } + \alpha + \left( \frac{1}{\beta} - \alpha \right) \psi(\alpha)$ <span style="float: right;">[63]</span>
MGF	...
CF	...

log-normal (8.1), normal (4.1) [2] and power function (5.1) distributions.

$$\text{GammaExp}(x \mid \nu, \lambda, \alpha) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{Amoroso}(\nu - \beta\lambda, \beta\lambda, \alpha, \beta)$$

$$\text{LogNormal}(x \mid \alpha, \vartheta, \sigma) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow 0} \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \vartheta(\beta\sigma)^{\frac{2}{\beta}}, \frac{1}{(\beta\sigma)^2}, \beta)$$

$$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma) = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \mu - \sigma\sqrt{\alpha}, \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{\alpha}}, \alpha, 1)$$

The log-normal limit is particularly subtle [83].

$$\lim_{\beta \rightarrow 0} \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \vartheta(\beta\sigma)^{\frac{2}{\beta}}, \frac{1}{(\beta\sigma)^2}, \beta)$$

*Ignore normalization constants and rearrange,*

$$\propto \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp \left\{ \alpha \ln\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right) \beta - e^{\ln\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right) \beta} \right\}$$

*make the requisite substitutions,*

$$\propto \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp \left\{ \frac{1}{(\beta\sigma)^2} \beta \ln\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right) - \frac{1}{(\beta\sigma)^2} e^{\beta \ln\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right)} \right\}$$

*expand second exponential to second order in  $\beta$ ,*

$$\propto \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp \left\{ -\frac{1}{2\sigma^2} \left(\ln \frac{x-\alpha}{\vartheta}\right)^2 \right\}$$

*and reconstitute the normalization constant.*

$$= \text{LogNormal}(x \mid \alpha, \vartheta, \sigma)$$

## 14 BETA-EXPONENTIAL DISTRIBUTION

The **beta-exponential** (Gompertz-Verhulst, generalized Gompertz-Verhulst type III, log-beta, exponential generalized beta type I) distribution [84, 85, 86] is a four parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with semi-infinite support. The functional form in the most straightforward parameterization is

$$\text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma) = \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \frac{1}{|\lambda|} e^{-\alpha \frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{\gamma-1} \quad (14.1)$$

for  $x, \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma$  in  $\mathbb{R}$ ,  
 $\alpha, \gamma > 0, \quad \frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda} > 0$

The four real parameters of the beta-exponential distribution consist of a location parameter  $\zeta$ , a scale parameter  $\lambda$ , and two positive shape parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ . The **standard beta-exponential** distribution has zero location  $\zeta = 0$  and unit scale  $\lambda = 1$ .

This distribution has a similar shape to the gamma (6.1) (or with non-zero location, Pearson type III (6.2) ) distribution. Near the boundary the density scales like  $x^{\gamma-1}$ , but decays exponentially in the wing.

### Special cases

**Exponentiated exponential** (generalized exponential, Verhulst) distribution [87, 84, 88]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ExpExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \gamma) &= \frac{\gamma}{|\lambda|} e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{\gamma-1} \quad (14.2) \\ &= \text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, 1, \gamma) \end{aligned}$$

A special case similar in shape to the gamma or Weibull (13.25) distribution. So named because the cumulative distribution function is equal to the exponential distribution function raised to a power.

$$\text{ExpExpCDF}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \gamma) = [\text{ExpCDF}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda)]^{\gamma} \quad (14.3)$$

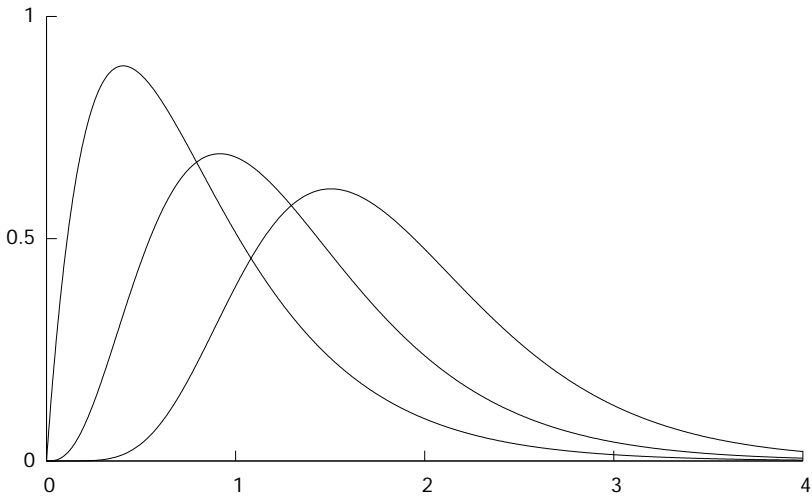


Figure 21: Beta-exponential distributions, (a)  $\text{BetaExp}(x \mid 0, 1, 2, 2)$ , (b)  $\text{BetaExp}(x \mid 0, 1, 2, 4)$ , (c)  $\text{BetaExp}(x \mid 0, 1, 2, 8)$ .

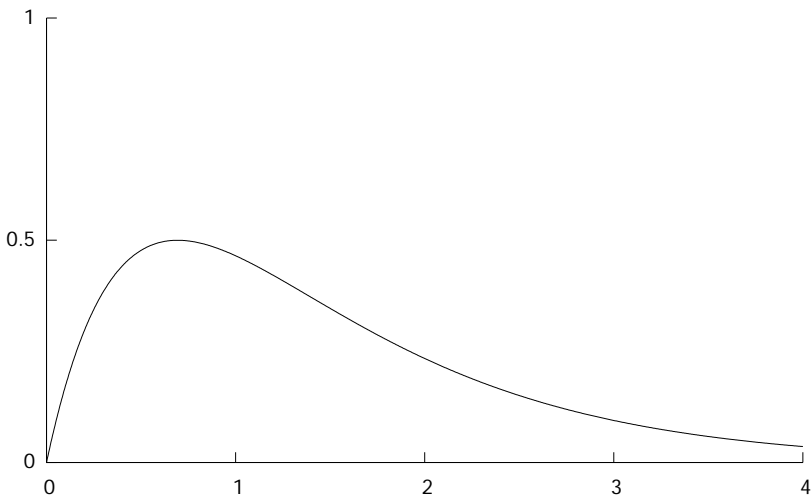


Figure 22: Exponentiated exponential distribution,  $\text{ExpExp}(x \mid 0, 1, 2)$ .

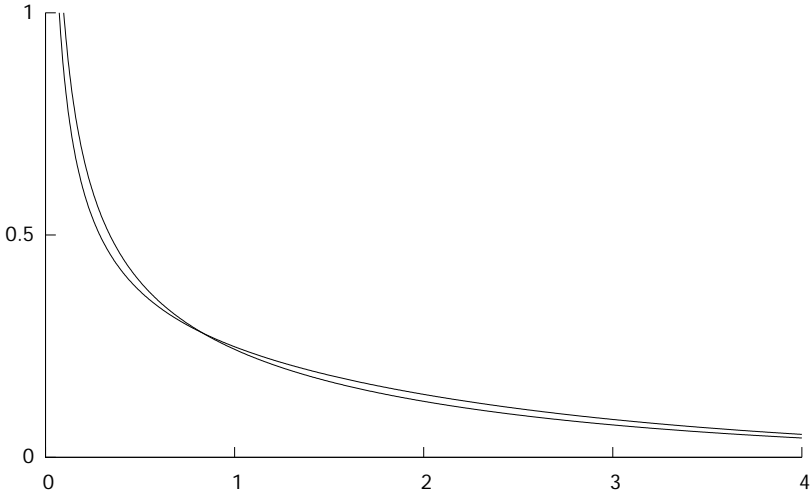


Figure 23: Hyperbolic sine  $\text{HyperbolicSine}(x \mid \frac{1}{2})$  and Nadarajah-Kotz  $\text{NadarajahKotz}(x)$  distributions.

**Hyperbolic sine** distribution [1]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HyperbolicSine}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \gamma) &= \frac{1}{\text{B}(\frac{1-\gamma}{2}, \gamma)} \frac{1}{|\lambda|} \left( e^{+\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}} - e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}} \right)^{\gamma-1} \quad (14.4) \\ &= \frac{2^{\gamma-1}}{\text{B}(\frac{1-\gamma}{2}, \gamma)|\lambda|} \left( \sinh\left(\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}\right) \right)^{\gamma-1} \\ &= \text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \frac{1-\gamma}{2}, \gamma), \quad 0 < \gamma < 1 \end{aligned}$$

Compare to the hyperbolic secant distribution (15.6).

**Nadarajah-Kotz** distribution [85, 1]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{NadarajahKotz}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda) &= \frac{1}{\pi|\lambda|} \frac{1}{\sqrt{e^{\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}} - 1}} \quad (14.5) \\ &= \text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}) \end{aligned}$$

A notable special case when  $\alpha = \gamma = \frac{1}{2}$ . The cumulative distribution

Table 14.1: Special cases of the beta-exponential family

(14.1)	beta-exponential	$\zeta$	$\lambda$	$\alpha$	$\gamma$
	std. beta-exponential	0	1	.	.
(14.2)	exponentiated exponential	.	.	1	.
(14.4)	hyperbolic sine	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}(1-\gamma)$	$\gamma \quad 0 < \gamma < 1$
(14.5)	Nadarajah-Kotz	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
(2.1)	exponential	.	.	.	1

function has the simple form

$$\text{NadarajahKotzCDF}(x | 0, 1) = \frac{2}{\pi} \arctan \sqrt{\exp(x) - 1}.$$

### Interrelations

The beta-exponential distribution is a limit of the generalized beta distribution (§11). The analogous limit of the generalized beta prime distribution (§12) results in the Prentice family of distributions (§15).

The beta-exponential distribution is the log transform of the beta distribution (11.1).

$$\text{StdBetaExp}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim -\ln(\text{StdBeta}(\alpha, \gamma)) \tag{14.6}$$

It follows that beta-exponential variates are related to ratios of gamma variates.

$$\text{StdBetaExp}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim -\ln \frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha) + \text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)} \tag{14.7}$$

The beta-exponential distribution describes the order statistics (§C) of the exponential distribution (2.1).

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Exp}(\zeta, \lambda)}(x | \gamma, \alpha) = \text{BetaExp}(x | \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma)$$

With  $\gamma = 1$  we recover the exponential distribution.

$$\text{BetaExp}(x | \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, 1) = \text{Exp}(x | \zeta, \frac{\lambda}{\alpha}) \tag{14.8}$$

Table 14.2: Properties of the beta-exponential distribution

Properties	
notation	BetaExp( $x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma$ )
PDF	$\frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \frac{1}{ \lambda } e^{-\alpha \frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{\gamma-1}$
CDF/CCDF	$I\left(\alpha, \gamma; e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\lambda &gt; 0 / \lambda &lt; 0</math></span>
parameters	$\zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma$ in $\mathbb{R}$ $\alpha, \gamma > 0$
support	$x \geq \zeta$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\lambda &gt; 0</math></span> $x \leq \zeta$ <span style="float: right;"><math>\lambda &lt; 0</math></span>
mean	$\zeta + \lambda[\psi(\alpha + \gamma) - \psi(\alpha)]$ <span style="float: right;">[85]</span>
variance	$\lambda^2[\psi_1(\alpha) - \psi_1(\alpha + \gamma)]$ <span style="float: right;">[85]</span>
skew	$-[\psi_2(\alpha) - \psi_2(\alpha + \gamma)] / [\psi_1(\alpha) - \psi_1(\alpha + \gamma)]^{\frac{3}{2}}$ <span style="float: right;">[85]</span>
kurtosis	$[3\psi_1(\alpha)^2 - 6\psi_1(\alpha)\psi_1(\alpha + \gamma) + 3\psi_1(\alpha + \gamma)^2 + \psi_3(\alpha) - \psi_3(\alpha + \gamma)] / [\psi_1(\alpha) - \psi_1(\alpha + \gamma)]^2$ <span style="float: right;">[85]</span>
entropy	$\ln \lambda  + \ln B(\alpha, \gamma) + (\alpha + \gamma - 1)\psi(\alpha + \gamma) - (\gamma - 1)\psi(\gamma) - \alpha\psi(\alpha)$ <span style="float: right;">[85]</span>
MGF	$e^{\zeta t} \frac{B(\alpha - \lambda t, \gamma)}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$ <span style="float: right;">[85]</span>
CF	$e^{i\zeta t} \frac{B(\alpha - i\lambda t, \gamma)}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$ <span style="float: right;">[85]</span>



## 15 PRENTICE DISTRIBUTION

The **Prentice** (beta prime exponential, generalized logistic type IV, exponential generalized beta prime, exponential generalized beta type II, log-F, generalized F, Fisher-Z, beta-logistic, generalized Gompertz-Verhulst type II) distribution [89, 90, 3, 91] is a four parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with infinite support. The functional form in the most straightforward parameterization is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma) &= \frac{1}{\text{B}(\alpha, \gamma) |\lambda|} \frac{e^{-\alpha \frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}}{\left(1 + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{\alpha+\gamma}} \\ x, \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma &\text{ in } \mathbb{R} \\ \alpha, \gamma &> 0 \end{aligned} \tag{15.1}$$

The four real parameters consist of a location parameter  $\zeta$ , a scale parameter  $\lambda$ , and two positive shape parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ . The **standard Prentice** distribution has zero location  $\zeta = 0$  and unit scale  $\lambda = 1$ .

### Special cases

**Burr type II** (generalized logistic type I, exponential-Burr, skew-logistic) distribution [92, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{BurrII}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \gamma) &= \frac{\gamma}{|\lambda|} \frac{e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}}{\left(1 + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{\gamma+1}} \\ &= \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, 1, \gamma) \end{aligned} \tag{15.2}$$

Table 15.1: Special cases of the Prentice distribution

(15.1)	Prentice	$\zeta$	$\lambda$	$\alpha$	$\gamma$
(15.2)	Burr type II	.	.	1	.
(15.3)	Reversed Burr type II	.	.	.	1
(15.4)	Symmetric Prentice	.	.	$\alpha$	$\alpha$
(15.5)	Logistic	.	.	1	1
(15.6)	Hyperbolic secant	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$

**Reversed Burr type II** (generalized logistic type II) distribution [2]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{RevBurrII}(x \mid \alpha) &= \frac{\gamma}{|\lambda|} \frac{e^{+\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}}{\left(1 + e^{+\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{\gamma+1}} & (15.3) \\
 &= \text{BurrII}(x \mid \zeta, -\lambda, \gamma) \\
 &= \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, -\lambda, 1, \gamma) \\
 &= \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, +\lambda, \gamma, 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

**Symmetric Prentice** (generalized logistic type III, inverse cosh) distribution [3]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{SymPrentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha) &= \frac{1}{\text{B}(\alpha, \alpha)|\lambda|} \frac{e^{-\alpha \frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}}{\left(1 + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{2\alpha}} & (15.4) \\
 &= \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \alpha)
 \end{aligned}$$

**Logistic** (sech-square, hyperbolic secant square, logit) distribution [93, 94, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Logistic}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda) &= \frac{1}{|\lambda|} \frac{e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}}{\left(1 + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^2} & (15.5) \\ &= \frac{1}{4|\lambda|} \operatorname{sech}^2\left(\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}\right) \\ &= \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, 1, 1) \end{aligned}$$

**Hyperbolic secant** (Perks, inverse hyperbolic cosine, inverse cosh) distribution [95, 96, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HyperbolicSecant}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda) &= \frac{1}{\pi|\lambda|} \frac{1}{e^{+\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}} + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}}} & (15.6) \\ &= \frac{1}{2\pi|\lambda|} \operatorname{sech}\left(\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}\right) \\ &= \text{Prentice}\left(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right) \end{aligned}$$

The hyperbolic secant cumulative distribution function features the Gudermannian sigmoidal function,  $\operatorname{gd}(z)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HyperbolicSecantCDF}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda) &= \frac{1}{\pi} \operatorname{gd}\left(\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}\right) \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \arctan\left(e^{\frac{x-\zeta}{2\lambda}}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

The standardized hyperbolic secant distribution (zero mean, unit variance) is  $\text{HyperbolicSecant}(x \mid 0, 1/\pi)$ .

## Interrelations

The Prentice distribution arises as a limit of the generalized beta prime distribution (§12). The analogous limit of the generalized beta distribution leads to the beta-exponential family (§14).

The Prentice distribution is the log transform of the beta prime distribution.

$$\text{Prentice}(0, 1, \alpha, \gamma) \sim -\ln \text{BetaPrime}(0, 1, \alpha, \gamma)$$

It follows that Prentice variates are related to ratios of gamma variates.

$$\text{Prentice}(\zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma) \sim \zeta - \lambda \ln \frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\gamma)}{\text{StdGamma}_2(\alpha)}$$

Negating the scale parameter is equivalent to interchanging the two shape parameters.

$$\text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, +\lambda, \alpha, \gamma) = \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, -\lambda, \gamma, \alpha)$$

Limits of the Prentice distribution include the normal (4.1) and gamma-exponential (7.1) distributions (Of which the exponential (2.1), and Laplace (3.1) distributions are notable special cases.)

The Prentice distribution, with integer  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  is the logistic order statistics distribution [97, 20].

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Logistic}(\zeta, \lambda)}(x \mid \gamma, \alpha) = \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma)$$

Table 15.2: Properties of the Prentice distribution

Properties	
notation	Prentice( $x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma$ )
PDF	$\frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)  \lambda } \frac{e^{-\alpha \frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}}{\left(1 + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right)^{\alpha+\gamma}}$
CDF / CCDF	$\frac{B(\gamma, \alpha; (1 + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}})^{-1})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \quad \lambda > 0 / \lambda < 0 \text{ [1]}$ $= I(\gamma, \alpha; (1 + e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}})^{-1})$
parameters	$\zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma$ in $\mathbb{R}$ $\alpha, \gamma > 0$
support	$x \in [-\infty, +\infty]$
mode	...
mean	$\zeta + \lambda[\psi(\gamma) - \psi(\alpha)]$
variance	$\lambda^2[\psi_1(\alpha) + \psi_1(\gamma)]$
skew	$\frac{\psi_2(\gamma) - \psi_2(\alpha)}{[\psi_1(\alpha) + \psi_1(\gamma)]^{3/2}}$
kurtosis	$\frac{\psi_3(\alpha) + \psi_3(\gamma)}{[\psi_1(\alpha) + \psi_1(\gamma)]^2}$
entropy	...
MGF	$e^{\zeta t} \frac{\Gamma(\alpha - \lambda t) \Gamma(\gamma + \lambda t)}{\Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\gamma)} \quad \text{[3]}$
CF	...

## 16 PEARSON IV DISTRIBUTION

**Pearson IV** (skew-t) distribution [5, 98] is a four parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with infinite support. The functional form is

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{PearsonIV}(x \mid a, s, m, \nu) && (16.1) \\
 &= \frac{{}_2F_1(-i\nu, i\nu; m; 1)}{|s|B(m - \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})} \left(1 + \left(\frac{x - a}{s}\right)^2\right)^{-m} \exp\left\{-2\nu \arctan\left(\frac{x - a}{s}\right)\right\} \\
 &= \frac{{}_2F_1(-i\nu, i\nu; m; 1)}{|s|B(m - \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})} \left(1 + i\frac{x - a}{s}\right)^{-m+i\nu} \left(1 - i\frac{x - a}{s}\right)^{-m-i\nu} \\
 &x, a, s, m, \nu \in \mathbb{R} \\
 &m > \frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Note that the two forms are equivalent, since  $\arctan(z) = \frac{1}{2}i \ln \frac{1-iz}{1+iz}$ . The first form is more conventional, but the second form displays the essential simplicity of this distribution. The density is an analytic function with two singularities, located at conjugate points in the complex plain, with conjugate, complex order. This is the one member of the Pearson distribution family that has not found significant utility.

### Interrelations

The distribution parameters obey the symmetry

$$\text{PearsonIV}(x \mid a, s, m, \nu) = \text{PearsonIV}(x \mid a, -s, m, -\nu). \quad (16.2)$$

Setting the complex part of the exponents to zero,  $\nu = 0$ , gives the Pearson VII family (9.1), which includes the Cauchy and Student's t distributions.

$$\text{PearsonIV}(x \mid a, s, m, 0) = \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid a, s, m) \quad (16.3)$$

Suitable rescaled, the exponentiated arctan limits to an exponential of

the reciprocal argument.

$$\lim_{v \rightarrow \infty} \exp(-2v \arctan(-2vx) - \pi v) = e^{-\frac{1}{x}} \quad (16.4)$$

Consequently, the high  $v$  limit of the Pearson IV distribution is an inverse gamma (Pearson V) distribution (13.14), which acts an intermediate distribution between the beta prime (Pearson VI) and Pearson IV distributions.

$$\lim_{v \rightarrow \infty} \text{PearsonIV}(x \mid 0, -\frac{\theta}{2v}, \frac{\alpha+1}{2}, v) = \text{InvGamma}(x \mid \theta, \alpha) \quad (16.5)$$

The inverse exponential distribution (13.15) is therefore also a special case when  $\alpha = 1$  ( $m = 1$ ).

Table 16.1: Properties of the Pearson IV distribution

Properties

notation	$\text{PearsonIV}(x \mid a, s, m, v)$
PDF	$\frac{{}_2F_1(-iv, iv; m; 1)}{ s B(m - \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})} \left(1 + \left(\frac{x - a}{s}\right)^2\right)^{-m}$ $\times \exp\left\{-2v \arctan\left(\frac{x - a}{s}\right)\right\}$
CDF	$\text{PearsonIV}(x \mid a, s, m, v)$ $\times \frac{ s }{2m - 1} \left(i - \frac{x - a}{s}\right) {}_2F_1\left(1, m + iv; 2m; \frac{2}{i - i\frac{x - a}{s}}\right)$
parameters	$a, s, m, v$ in $\mathbb{R}$ $m > \frac{1}{2}$
support	$x \in [-\infty, +\infty]$
mode	$a - \frac{sv}{m}$
mean	$a - \frac{sv}{(m - 1)} \quad (m > 1)$
variance	$\frac{s^2}{2m - 3} \left(1 + \frac{v^2}{(m - 1)^2}\right) \quad (m > \frac{3}{2})$
skew	not simple
kurtosis	not simple
entropy	unknown
MGF	unknown
CF	unknown



## 17 GENERALIZED BETA DISTRIBUTION

The **Generalized beta** (beta-power) distribution [61] is a five parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with finite or semi infinite support. The functional form in the most straightforward parameterization is

$$\text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \tag{17.1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\alpha\beta-1} \left( 1 - \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{\gamma-1}$$

for  $x, a, \theta, \alpha, \gamma, \beta$  in  $\mathbb{R}$ ,

$$\alpha > 0, \gamma > 0$$

support  $x \in [a, a + s], s > 0, \beta > 0$

$$x \in [a + s, a], s < 0, \beta > 0$$

$$x \in [a + s, +\infty], s > 0, \beta < 0$$

$$x \in [-\infty, a + s], s < 0, \beta < 0$$

The generalized beta distribution arises as the Weibullization of the standard beta distribution,  $x \rightarrow \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta$ , and as the order statistics of the power function distribution (5.1). The parameters consist of a location parameter  $a$ , shape parameter  $s$  and Weibull power parameter  $\beta$ , and two shape parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ .

### Special Cases

**Kumaraswamy** (minimax) distribution [99, 8, 100]:

$$\text{Kumaraswamy}(x \mid a, s, \gamma, \beta) = \gamma \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\beta-1} \left( 1 - \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{\gamma-1} \tag{17.2}$$

$$= \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, 1, \gamma, \beta)$$

Proposed as an alternative to the beta distribution for modeling bounded variables, since the cumulative distribution function has a simple closed

Table 17.1: Special cases of generalized beta

(17.1)	generalized beta	$\alpha$	$s$	$\alpha$	$\gamma$	$\beta$
(17.2)	Kumaraswamy	.	.	1	.	.
(11.1)	beta	.	.	.	.	1
(11.2)	standard beta	0	1	.	.	1
(11.1)	beta, U shaped	.	.	$<1$	$<1$	1
(11.1)	beta, J shaped	.	.	.	.	1 $(\alpha-1)(\gamma-1) \leq 0$
(11.5)	Pearson II	.	.	$\alpha$	$\alpha$	1
(11.6)	arcsine	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
(11.7)	central arcsine	-b	2b	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
(11.8)	semicircle	-b	2b	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1
(11.4)	Pearson XII	.	.	.	$2-\alpha$	1 $\alpha < 2$
(12.1)	beta prime	.	.	.	.	-1
(5.1)	power function	.	.	1	1	.
(1.1)	uniform	.	.	1	1	1
(1.1)	standard uniform	0	1	1	1	1
<u>Limits</u>						
(10.1)	unit gamma	.	.	$\alpha$	.	$\frac{\delta}{\alpha} \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty}$
(13.1)	Amoroso	.	$\theta\gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$	.	$\gamma$	$\lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty}$
(14.1)	beta exp.	$\zeta-\beta\lambda$	$\beta\lambda$	.	.	$\beta \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty}$

Table 17.2: Properties of the generalized beta distribution

<b>Properties</b>		
name	GenBeta( $x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta$ )	
PDF	$\frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left  \frac{\beta}{s} \right  \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\alpha\beta-1} \left( 1 - \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{\gamma-1}$	
CDF / CCDF	$\frac{B(\alpha, \gamma; (\frac{x-a}{s})^\beta)}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$ $= I(\alpha, \gamma; (\frac{x-a}{s})^\beta)$	$\frac{\beta}{s} > 0 / \frac{\beta}{s} < 0$
parameters	$a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta$ , in $\mathbb{R}$ , $\alpha, \gamma \geq 0$	
support	$x \in [a, a+s]$ , $x \in [a+s, a]$ , $x \in [a+s, +\infty]$ , $x \in [-\infty, a+s]$ ,	$0 < s, 0 < \beta$ $s < 0, 0 < \beta$ $0 < s, \beta < 0$ $s < 0, \beta < 0$
mode	...	
mean	$a + \frac{sB(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta}, \gamma)}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$	$\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta} > 0$
variance	$\frac{s^2B(\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta}, \gamma)}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} - \frac{s^2B(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta}, \gamma)^2}{B(\alpha, \gamma)^2}$	
skew	not simple	
kurtosis	not simple	
entropy	...	
MGF	none	
CF	...	
$E(X^h)$	$\frac{s^h B(\alpha + \frac{h}{\beta}, \gamma)}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$	$a = 0, \alpha + \frac{h}{\beta} > 0$ [61]

form,

$$\text{KumaraswamyCDF}(x | 0, 1, \gamma, \beta) = 1 - (1 - x^\beta)^\gamma.$$

## Interrelations

The generalized beta distribution describes the order statistics of a power function distribution (5.1).

$$\text{OrderStatisticPowerFn}(a, s, \beta)(x | \alpha, \gamma) = \text{GenBeta}(x | a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

Conversely, the power function (5.1) distribution is a special case of the generalized beta distribution.

$$\text{GenBeta}(x | a, s, 1, 1, \beta) = \text{PowerFn}(x | a, s, \beta)$$

Setting  $\beta = 1$  yields the beta distribution (11.1),

$$\text{GenBeta}(x | a, s, \alpha, \gamma, 1) = \text{Beta}(x | a, s, \alpha, \gamma),$$

and setting  $\beta = -1$  yields the beta prime (or inverse beta) distribution (12.1),

$$\text{GenBeta}(x | a, s, \alpha, \gamma, -1) = \text{BetaPrime}(x | a + s, s, \gamma, \alpha).$$

The beta (§11) and beta prime (§12) distributions have many named special cases, see tables 17.1 and 18.1.

The unit gamma distribution (10.1) arises in the limit  $\lim_{\beta \rightarrow 0}$  with  $\alpha\beta = \text{constant}$ ,

$$\lim_{\beta \rightarrow 0} \text{GenBeta}(x | a, s, \frac{\delta}{\beta}, \gamma, \beta) = \text{UnitGamma}(x | a, s, \gamma, \delta).$$

In the limit  $\gamma \rightarrow \infty$  (or equivalently  $\alpha \rightarrow \infty$ ) we obtain the Amoroso distribution (13.1) with semi-infinite support, the parent of the gamma distribution family [61],

$$\lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBeta}(x | a, \theta\gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) = \text{Amoroso}(x | a, \theta, \alpha, \beta).$$

The limit  $\lim_{\beta \rightarrow +\infty}$  yields the beta-exponential distribution (14.1)

$$\lim_{\beta \rightarrow +\infty} \text{GenBeta}(x \mid \zeta + \beta\lambda, -\beta\lambda, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) = \text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma).$$

## 18 GENERALIZED BETA PRIME DISTRIBUTION

The **Generalized beta prime** (Feller-Pareto, beta-log-logistic, generalized gamma ratio, Majumder-Chakravart) distribution [75, 61, 57] is a five parameter, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with semi-infinite support. The functional form in the most straightforward parameterization is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) & \quad (18.1) \\ &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^{\alpha\beta - 1} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{-\alpha - \gamma} \\ & \quad \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, \quad \alpha, \gamma > 0 \end{aligned}$$

The five real parameters of the generalized beta prime distribution consist of a location parameter  $\alpha$ , scale parameter  $s$ , two shape parameters,  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ , and the Weibull power parameter  $\beta$ . The shape parameters,  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ , are positive.

The generalized beta prime arises as the Weibull transform of the standard beta prime distribution (12.2), and as order statistics of the log-logistic distribution. The Amoroso distribution is a limiting form, and a variety of other distributions occur as special cases. (See Table 18.1). These distributions are most often encountered as parametric models for survival statistics developed by economists and actuaries.

### Special cases

**Transformed beta** distribution [61, 101]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{TransformedBeta}(x \mid s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) & \quad (18.2) \\ &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \left( \frac{x}{s} \right)^{\alpha\beta - 1} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{-\alpha - \gamma} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid 0, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

A generalized beta prime distribution without a location parameter,  $\alpha = 0$ .

**Burr** (Burr type XII, Pareto type IV, beta-P, Singh-Maddala, generalized log-

logistic, exponential-gamma, Weibull-gamma) distribution [92, 102, 56]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Burr}(x \mid \alpha, s, \gamma, \beta) &= \frac{\beta\gamma}{|s|} \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^{\beta-1} \left(1 + \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^{-\gamma-1} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, \gamma, \beta) \end{aligned} \quad (18.3)$$

Most commonly encountered as a model of income distribution.

**Dagum** (Inverse Burr, Burr type III, Dagum type I, beta-kappa, beta-k, Mielke) distribution [92, 103, 102]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dagum}(x \mid \gamma, \beta) &= \frac{\beta\gamma}{|s|} \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^{\gamma\beta-1} \left(1 + \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^{-\gamma-1} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, \gamma, -\beta) \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \gamma, 1, +\beta) \end{aligned} \quad (18.4)$$

**Paralogistic** distribution [56]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Paralogistic}(x \mid \alpha, s, \beta) &= \frac{\beta^2}{|s|} \frac{\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^{\beta-1}}{\left(1 + \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^{\beta+1}} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, \beta, \beta) \end{aligned} \quad (18.5)$$

**Inverse paralogistic** distribution [101]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{InvParalogistic}(x \mid \alpha, s, \beta) &= \frac{\beta^2}{|s|} \frac{\left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^{\beta^2-1}}{\left(1 + \left(\frac{x-\alpha}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^{\beta+1}} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \beta, 1, \beta) \end{aligned} \quad (18.6)$$

Table 18.1: Special cases of generalized beta prime

(18.1)	generalized beta prime	$a$	$s$	$\alpha$	$\gamma$	$\beta$	
(18.3)	Burr	.	.	1	.	.	
(18.4)	Dagum	0	1	.	1	.	
(18.5)	paralogistic	0	1	1	$\beta$	.	
(18.6)	inverse paralogistic	0	1	$\beta$	1	.	
(18.7)	log-logistic	0	.	1	1	.	
(18.1)	transformed beta	0	.	.	.	.	
(18.10)	half gen. Pearson VII	.	.	$\frac{1}{\beta}$	$m \cdot \frac{1}{\beta}$	.	
(12.1)	beta prime	.	.	.	.	1	
(5.7)	Lomax	.	.	1	.	1	
(12.4)	inverse Lomax	.	.	.	1	1	
(12.2)	std. beta prime	0	1	.	.	1	
(12.3)	F	0	$\frac{k_2}{k_1}$	$\frac{k_1}{2}$	$\frac{k_2}{2}$	1	
(5.9)	uniform-prime	.	.	1	1	1	
(5.8)	exponential ratio	0	.	1	1	1	
(18.8)	half-Pearson VII	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	.	2	
(18.9)	half-Cauchy	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	
<u>Limits</u>							
(13.1)	Amoroso	$\lim_{\gamma \rightarrow +\infty}$	.	$\theta \gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$	.	$\gamma$	.
(15.1)	Prentice	$\lim_{\beta \rightarrow -\infty}$	$\zeta - \beta \lambda$	$\beta \lambda$	.	.	$\beta$



Table 18.2: Properties of the generalized beta prime distribution

Properties

notation	GenBetaPrime( $x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta$ )	
PDF	$\frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left  \frac{\beta}{s} \right  \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\alpha\beta-1} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{-\alpha-\gamma}$	
CDF / CCDF	$\frac{B(\alpha, \gamma; (1 + (\frac{x-a}{s})^{-\beta})^{-1})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$	$\frac{\beta}{s} > 0 / \frac{\beta}{s} < 0$
	$= I(\alpha, \gamma; (1 + (\frac{x-a}{s})^{-\beta})^{-1})$	
parameters	$a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta$ in $\mathbb{R}$ $\alpha > 0, \gamma > 0$	
support	$x \geq a$	$s > 0$
	$x \leq a$	$s < 0$
mode	...	
mean	$a + \frac{sB(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta}, \gamma - \frac{1}{\beta})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$	$-\alpha < \frac{1}{\beta} < \gamma$
variance	$s^2 \left[ \frac{B(\alpha + \frac{2}{\beta}, \gamma - \frac{2}{\beta})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} - \left( \frac{B(\alpha + \frac{1}{\beta}, \gamma - \frac{1}{\beta})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \right)^2 \right]$	
	$-\alpha < \frac{2}{\beta} < \gamma$	
skew	not simple	
kurtosis	not simple	
entropy	$\ln \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left  \frac{\beta}{s} \right  + (\frac{1}{\beta} - \alpha) [\psi(\alpha) - \psi(\gamma)]$ $+ (\alpha + \gamma) [\psi(\alpha + \gamma) - \psi(\gamma)]$ [57, Eq. (15)]	
MGF	...	
CF	...	
$E[X^h]$	$\frac{ s ^h B(\alpha + \frac{h}{\beta}, \gamma - \frac{h}{\beta})}{B(\alpha, \gamma)}$	$a = 0, -\alpha < \frac{h}{\beta} < \gamma$ [61]

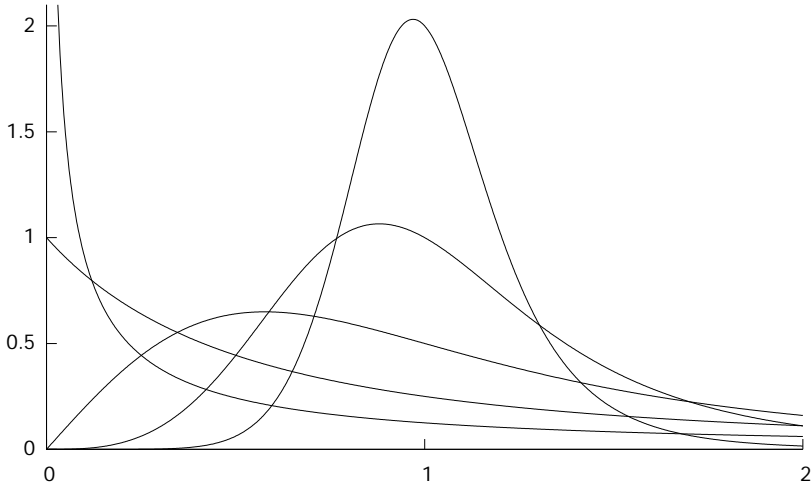


Figure 24: Log-logistic distributions,  $\text{LogLogistic}(x \mid 0, 1, \beta)$ .

**Log-logistic** (Fisk, Weibull-exponential, Pareto type III) distribution [104, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{LogLogistic}(x \mid a, s, \beta) &= \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \frac{\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{\beta-1}}{\left(1 + \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^2} & (18.7) \\ &= \text{Burr}(x \mid a, s, 1, \beta) \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid 0, s, 1, 1, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

Used as a parametric model for survival analysis and, in economics, as a model for the distribution of wealth or income.

**Half-Pearson VII** (half-t) distribution [105]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HalfPearsonVII}(x \mid a, s, m) & & (18.8) \\ &= \frac{1}{B(\frac{1}{2}, m - \frac{1}{2})} \frac{2}{|s|} \left(1 + \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^2\right)^{-m} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid a, s, \frac{1}{2}, m - \frac{1}{2}, 2) \end{aligned}$$

The Pearson type VII (9.1) distribution truncated at the center of symmetry.

Investigated as a prior for variance parameters in hierarchal models [105].

**Half-Cauchy** distribution [105]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HalfCauchy}(x \mid \alpha, s) &= \frac{2}{\pi|s|} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^2 \right)^{-1} & (18.9) \\ &= \text{HalfPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1) \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, 2) \end{aligned}$$

A notable subclass of the Half-Pearson type VII, the Cauchy distribution (9.6) truncated at the center of symmetry.

**Half generalized Pearson VII** distribution [1]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HalfGenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, m, \beta) & & (18.10) \\ &= \frac{\beta}{|s|B(m - \frac{1}{\beta}, \frac{1}{\beta})} \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{-m} \\ &= \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \frac{1}{\beta}, m - \frac{1}{\beta}, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

One half of a Generalized Pearson VII distribution (21.5). Special cases include half Pearson VII (18.8), half Cauchy (18.9), **half Laha** (See (20.15)), and uniform prime (5.9) distributions.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HalfGenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, m, 2) &= \text{HalfPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, m) \\ \text{HalfGenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, 2) &= \text{HalfCauchy}(x \mid \alpha, s) \\ \text{HalfGenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, 4) &= \text{HalfLaha}(x \mid \alpha, s) \\ \text{HalfGenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, 2, 1) &= \text{UniPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s) \end{aligned}$$

The half exponential power (13.4) distribution occurs in the large m limit.

$$\lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \text{HalfGenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, \theta m^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, m, \beta) = \text{HalfExpPower}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \beta)$$

## Interrelations

Negating the Weibull parameter of the generalized beta prime distribution is equivalent to exchanging the shape parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ .

$$\text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) = \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \gamma, \alpha, -\beta)$$

The distribution is related to ratios of gamma distributions.

$$\text{GenBetaPrime}(\alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \sim \alpha + s \left( \frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)} \right)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \quad (18.11)$$

Limit of the generalized beta prime distribution include the Amoroso (13.1) [61] and Prentice (15.1) distributions.

$$\lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, \theta\gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) = \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \alpha, \beta)$$

$$\lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \zeta + \beta\lambda, -\beta\lambda, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) = \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \gamma, \alpha)$$

Therefore, the generalized beta prime also indirectly limits to the normal (4.1), log-normal (8.1), gamma-exponential (7.1), Laplace (3.1) and power-function (5.1) distributions, among others.

Generalized beta prime describes the order statistics (§C) of the log-logistic distribution (18.7).

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{LogLogistic}(\alpha, s, \beta)}(x \mid \gamma, \alpha) = \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

Despite occasional claims to the contrary, the log-Cauchy distribution is not a special case of the generalized beta prime distribution (generalized beta prime is mono-modal, log-Cauchy is not).

## 19 PEARSON DISTRIBUTION

The **Pearson** distributions [5, 6, 7, 106, 2] are a family of continuous, univariate, unimodal probability densities with distribution function

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Pearson}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha_1, \alpha_2, b_0, b_1, b_2) & \qquad (19.1) \\ &= \frac{1}{N_{\text{Pearson}}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{r_0} \frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{e_0} \left(1 - \frac{1}{r_1} \frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{e_1} \\ &\alpha, s, \alpha_1, \alpha_2, b_0, b_1, b_2, x \text{ in } \mathbb{R} \\ r_0 &= \frac{-b_1 + \sqrt{b_1^2 - 4b_2b_0}}{2b_2} & e_0 &= \frac{-\alpha_1 - \alpha_2 r_0}{r_1 - r_0} \\ r_1 &= \frac{-b_1 - \sqrt{b_1^2 - 4b_2b_0}}{2b_2} & e_1 &= \frac{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 r_1}{r_1 - r_0} \end{aligned}$$

Pearson constructed his family of distributions by requiring that they satisfy the differential equation

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dx} \ln \text{Pearson}(x \mid 0, 1, \alpha_1, 1, b_0, b_1) &= \frac{\alpha_1 + x}{b_0 + b_1 x + b_2 x^2} \\ &= \frac{e_0}{x - r_0} + \frac{e_1}{x - r_1} \end{aligned}$$

Pearson’s original motivation was that the discrete hypergeometric distribution obeys an analogous finite difference relation [106], and that at the time very few continuous, univariate, unimodal probability distributions had been described.

The Pearson distribution has three main subtypes determined by the roots of the quadratic denominator,  $r_0$  and  $r_1$ . First, we can have two roots located on the real line, at the minimum and maximum of the distribution. This is commonly known as the beta distribution (11.1). (The parameterization is based on standard conventions.)

$$p(x) \propto x^{\alpha-1} (1-x)^{\gamma-1}, \quad 0 < x < 1 \qquad (19.2)$$

The second possibility is that the distribution has semi infinite support, with one root at the boundary, and the other located outside the distribution’s support. This is the beta prime distribution. (12.1) (Again, the parameterization is based on standard conventions.)

$$p(x) \propto x^{\alpha-1} (1+x)^{-\alpha-\gamma}, \quad 0 < x < +\infty \qquad (19.3)$$

The third possibility is that the distribution has an infinite support with both roots located off the real axis in the complex plane. To ensure that the distribution remains real, the roots must be complex conjugates of one another. In this case, the root order can also be complex conjugates of one another. This is Pearson's type IV distribution (16.1). (The complex roots and powers can be disguised with trigonometric functions and some algebra, at the cost of making the distribution look more complex than it actually is.)

$$p(x) \propto (i - x)^{m+iv}(i + x)^{m-iv}, \quad -\infty < x < +\infty \quad (19.4)$$

The Cauchy distribution, for instance, is a special case of Pearson's type IV distribution.

### Special cases

A large number of useful distributions are members of Pearson's family (See Fig. 2). Pearson identified 13 principal subtypes, the normal distribution and types I through XII (See table 19). In Fig. 2 and table 19.2 we consider 12 principal subtypes. (We include the uniform, inverse exponential and Cauchy as distributions important in their own right, and give less prominence to Pearson's types VIII, IX, XI and XII.) All of the Pearson distributions have great utility and are widely applied, with the exception of Pearson IV (infinite support, complex roots with complex powers) (16.1), which appears rarely (if at all) in practical applications.

**q-Gaussian** (symmetric Pearson) distribution [107]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{QGaussian}(x \mid \alpha, \sigma, q) &= \frac{1}{|\sigma| N_q} \exp_q \left( - \left( \frac{x-\alpha}{\sigma} \right)^2 \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{N} \left( 1 - (1-q) \left( \frac{x-\alpha}{\sigma} \right)^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{1-q}} \end{aligned} \quad (19.5)$$

Table 19.1: Pearson’s categorization

type	notes	Eq.	Ref.
	normal	(4.1)	[5]
I	beta	(11.1)	[5]
II	symmetric beta	(11.5)	[5]
III	shifted gamma	(6.2)	[4]
IV	Includes Pearson VII	(16.1)	[5]
V	shifted inverse gamma	(13.13)	[6]
VI	beta prime	(12.1)	[6]
VII	Includes Cauchy and Student’s t	(9.1)	[7]
VIII	Special case of power function	(5.1)	[7]
IX	Special case of power function	(5.1)	[7]
X	exponential	(2.1)	[7]
XI	Pareto	(5.6)	[7]
XII	J-shaped beta	(11.4)	[7]

Here  $\exp_q$  is the q-generalized exponential function (§F). The normalization constant is

$$N_q = \begin{cases} \sqrt{\pi} \frac{2\Gamma(\frac{1}{1-q})}{(3-q)\sqrt{1-q}\Gamma(\frac{3-q}{2(1-q)})} & -2 < q < +1 \\ \sqrt{\pi} & q = +1 \\ \sqrt{\pi} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{3-q}{2(q-1)})}{\sqrt{q-1}\Gamma(\frac{1}{q-1})} & +1 < q < +3 \end{cases}$$

A special case of the Pearson family that interpolates between all of the symmetric Pearson distributions: Pearson II (11.5), normal (4.1) and Pearson VII (9.1) families. See also the hierarchy of symmetric distributions in Fig. 4.

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{QGaussian}(x \mid \alpha, \sigma, q) \\ &= \begin{cases} \text{Beta}(x \mid \alpha - \frac{2\sigma}{\sqrt{1-q}}, \frac{2\sigma}{\sqrt{1-q}}, \frac{-q}{1-q}, \frac{-q}{1-q}) & -2 < q < 1 \\ \text{Normal}(x \mid \alpha, \sigma) & q = 1 \\ \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, (\frac{\sigma}{q-1})^2, \frac{1}{q-1}) & 1 < q < 3 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

Table 19.2: Special cases of the Pearson distribution

(19.1)	Pearson	$a$	$s$	$a_1$	$a_2$	$b_0$	$b_1$	$b_2$
(1.1)	uniform	$a$	$s$	0	0	0	1	-1
(11.5)	Pearson II	$a$	$s$	$\alpha - 1$	$2\alpha - 2$	0	1	-1
(11.1)	beta	$a$	$s$	$\alpha - 1$	$\alpha + \gamma - 2$	0	1	-1
(2.1)	exponential	$a$	$\theta$	0	-1	0	1	0
(6.1)	gamma	$a$	$\theta$	$\alpha - 1$	-1	0	1	0
(12.1)	beta prime	$a$	$s$	$\alpha - 1$	$2\alpha + \gamma - 1$	0	1	1
(13.14)	inv. gamma	$a$	$\theta$	1	$-\alpha - 1$	0	0	1
(13.15)	inv. exponential	$a$	$\theta$	1	-2	0	0	1
(16.1)	Pearson IV	$a$	$s$	$2\nu$	$-2m$	1	0	1
(9.1)	Pearson VII	$a$	$s$	0	$-2m$	1	0	1
(9.6)	Cauchy	$a$	$s$	0	-2	1	0	1
(4.1)	normal	$\mu$	$\sigma$	0	-2	1	0	0



## 20 GRAND UNIFIED DISTRIBUTION

The Grand Unified Distribution of order  $n$  is required to satisfy the following differential equation.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dx} \ln \text{GUD}^{(n)}(x \mid \alpha, s; a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n; b_0, b_1, \dots, b_n; \beta) \\ = \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)} \frac{a_0 + a_1 \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta + \dots + a_n \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{n\beta}}{b_0 + b_1 \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta + \dots + b_n \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{n\beta}} \\ \alpha, s, a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n, b_0, b_1, \dots, b_n, \beta, x \text{ in } \mathbb{R} \\ \beta = 1 \text{ when } a_0 = 0 \end{aligned}$$

In principal, any analytic probability distribution can satisfy this relation. The central hypothesis of this compendium is that most interesting univariate continuous probability distributions satisfy this relation with low order polynomials in the denominator and numerator. In fact, there seems to be little need to consider beyond  $n = 2$ , which we take as the default order, in the absence of further qualification.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GUD}(x \mid \alpha, s; a_0, a_1, a_2; b_0, b_1, b_2; \beta) & \qquad (20.1) \\ = \frac{1}{G} \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{e_0 \beta + \beta - 1} \left(1 - \frac{1}{r_1} \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^{e_1} \left(1 - \frac{1}{r_2} \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^{e_2} \\ \alpha, s, a_0, a_1, a_2, b_0, b_1, b_2, \beta, x \text{ in } \mathbb{R} \\ \beta = 1 \text{ when } a_0 = 0 \\ r_1 = \frac{-b_1 + \sqrt{b_1^2 - 4b_0 b_2}}{2b_0} \\ r_2 = \frac{-b_1 - \sqrt{b_1^2 - 4b_0 b_2}}{2b_0} \\ e_0 = \frac{a_0}{r_1 r_2} \\ e_1 = \frac{a_0 r_2 + a_1 r_1 r_2 + a_2 r_1^2 r_2}{(r_1 - r_2)(r_1 r_2)} \\ e_2 = \frac{a_0 r_1 + a_1 r_1 r_2 + a_2 r_1 r_2^2}{(r_1 - r_2)(r_1 r_2)} \end{aligned}$$

Table 20.1: Special cases of the Grand Unified Distribution

(20.1)	GUD	a	s	a <sub>0</sub>	a <sub>1</sub>	a <sub>2</sub>	b <sub>0</sub>	b <sub>1</sub>	b <sub>2</sub>	β
(20.2)	Ext. Pearson	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
(19.1)	Pearson	.	.	0	.	.	.	.	.	1
(17.1)	gen. beta	.	.	.	.	0	0	1	-1	.
(17.1)	gen. beta prime	.	.	.	.	0	0	1	1	.
(20.3)	inv. Gaussian	0	1	.	.	.	0	.	0	1

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dx} \ln \text{GUD}(x \mid a, s; a_0, a_1, a_2; b_0, b_1, b_2; \beta) \\ = \left| \frac{\beta}{s} \right| \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)} \frac{a_0 + a_1 \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta + a_2 \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{2\beta}}{b_0 + b_1 \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta + b_2 \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{2\beta}} \\ a, s, a_0, a_1, a_2, b_0, b_1, b_2, \beta, x \text{ in } \mathbb{R} \\ \beta = 1 \text{ when } a_0 = 0 \end{aligned}$$

### Special cases: Extended Pearson

**Extended Pearson** distribution [108]: With  $\beta = 1$  we obtain an extended Pearson distribution.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dx} \ln \text{ExtPearson}(x \mid 0, 1; a_0, a_1, a_2; b_0, b_1, b_2) \quad (20.2) \\ = \frac{1}{x} \frac{a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2}{b_0 + b_1 x + b_2 x^2} \\ a, s, a_0, a_1, a_2, b_0, b_1, b_2 \text{ in } \mathbb{R} \end{aligned}$$

**Inverse Gaussian** (Wald, inverse normal) distribution [109, 110, 111, 112, 2]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{InvGaussian}(x \mid \mu, \lambda) &= \sqrt{\frac{\lambda}{2\pi x^3}} \exp\left(\frac{-\lambda(x - \mu)^2}{2\mu^2 x}\right) \quad (20.3) \\ &= \text{ExtPearson}(x \mid 0, 1; \lambda\mu^2, -3\mu^2, -\lambda; 0, 2\mu^2, 0) \\ &= \text{GUD}(x \mid 0, 1; \lambda\mu^2, -3\mu^2, -\lambda; 0, 2\mu^2, 0; 1) \end{aligned}$$

with support  $x > 0$ , mean  $\mu > 0$ , and shape  $\lambda > 0$ . The name ‘inverse Gaussian’ is misleading, since this is not in any direct sense the inverse of a Gaussian distribution.

The inverse Gaussian distribution describes first passage time in one dimensional Brownian diffusion with drift [112]. The displacement  $x$  of a diffusing particle after a time  $t$ , with diffusion constant  $D$  and drift velocity  $v$ , is  $\text{Normal}(vt, \sqrt{2Dt})$ . The ‘inverse’ problem is to ask for the first passage time, the time taken to first reach a particular position  $y > 0$ , which is distributed as  $\text{InvGaussian}(\frac{y}{v}, \frac{y^2}{2D})$ .

In the limit that  $\mu$  goes to infinity we recover the Lévy distribution (13.16), the first passage time distribution for Brownian diffusion without drift.

$$\lim_{\mu \rightarrow \infty} \text{InvGaussian}(x | \mu, \lambda) = \text{Lévy}(x | 0, \lambda) \tag{20.4}$$

The sum of independent inverse Gaussian random variables is also inverse Gaussian, provided that  $\mu^2/\lambda$  is a constant.

$$\sum_i \text{InvGaussian}_i(x | \mu' w_i, \lambda' w_i^2) \sim \text{InvGaussian}\left(x \left| \mu' \sum_i w_i, \lambda' \left(\sum_i w_i\right)^2\right.\right)$$

Scaling an inverse Gaussian scales both  $\mu$  and  $\lambda$ .

$$c \text{ InvGaussian}(\mu, \lambda) \sim \text{InvGaussian}(c\mu, c\lambda) \tag{20.5}$$

It follows from the previous two relations the sample mean of an inverse Gaussian is inverse Gaussian.

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \text{InvGaussian}_i(\mu, \lambda) \sim \text{InvGaussian}(\mu, N\lambda) \tag{20.6}$$

**Hyperbola** (harmonic) distribution [113, 114]:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Hyperbola}(x | a, s, \kappa) \tag{20.7} \\ &= \frac{1}{2|s|K_0(2\kappa)} \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{-1} \exp\left\{-\kappa\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right) - \kappa\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{-1}\right\}, \quad x > 0 \\ &= \text{GUD}(a, s; \kappa, -1, -\kappa; 0, 1, 0; 1) \end{aligned}$$

**Hyperbolic** distribution [115, 116]:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Hyperbolic}(x \mid a, s, \kappa) && (20.8) \\ &= \frac{1}{2|s|K_0(2\kappa)} \exp \left\{ -\kappa \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right) - \kappa \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{-1} \right\}, \quad x > 0 \\ &= \text{GUD}(a, s; \kappa, 0, -\kappa; 0, 1, 0; 1) \end{aligned}$$

**Halphen** (Halphen A) distribution [113]:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Halphen}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \kappa) && (20.9) \\ &= \frac{1}{2|s|K_\alpha(2\kappa)} \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\alpha-1} \exp \left\{ -\kappa \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right) - \kappa \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{-1} \right\}, \quad x > 0 \\ &= \text{GUD}(a, s; \kappa, \alpha-1, -\kappa; 0, 1, 0; 1) \end{aligned}$$

Limits to gamma, inverse gamma, and normal.

**Halphen B** distribution [113]:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{HalphenB}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \kappa) && (20.10) \\ &= \frac{1}{2|s|H_{2\alpha}(\kappa)} \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{\alpha-1} \exp \left\{ -\left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^2 + \kappa \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right) \right\}, \quad x > 0 \\ &= \text{GUD}(a, s; \alpha-1, \kappa, -2; 1, 0, 0; 1) \end{aligned}$$

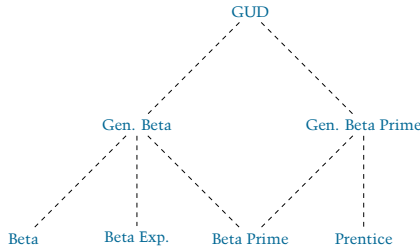
Limits to gamma distribution (6.1) as  $\kappa \rightarrow \infty$ .

**Inverse Halphen B** distribution [113]:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{InvHalphenB}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \kappa) && (20.11) \\ &= \frac{1}{2|s|H_{2\alpha}(\kappa)} \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{-\alpha+1} \exp \left\{ -\left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{-2} + \kappa \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^{-1} \right\}, \quad x > 0 \\ &= \text{GUD}(a, s; 2, -\kappa, -\alpha+1; 0, 0, 1; 1) \\ &= \text{GUD}(a, s; \alpha-1, \kappa, -2; 0, 0, 1; -1) \end{aligned}$$

Limits to inverse gamma distribution (13.14) as  $\kappa \rightarrow \infty$ .

Figure 25: Grand Unified Distributions



**Sichel** (generalized inverse Gaussian distribution) [117, 118]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{Sichel}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \kappa, \lambda) \tag{20.12} \\
 &= \frac{(\kappa/\lambda)^{\alpha/2}}{2|s|K_\alpha(2\sqrt{\kappa\lambda})} \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{\alpha-1} \exp\left\{-\kappa\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right) - \lambda\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{-1}\right\}, x > 0 \\
 &= \text{GUD}(a, s; \lambda, \alpha - 1, -\kappa; 0, 1, 0; 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

Special cases include Halphen (20.9)  $\lambda = \kappa$ , and inverse Gaussian (20.3)  $\alpha = -\frac{1}{2}$ .

**Special cases:  $\beta \neq 1$**

**Generalized Halphen** [1]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{GenHalphen}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \kappa, \beta) \tag{20.13} \\
 &= \frac{|\beta|}{2|s|K_\alpha(2\kappa)} \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{\beta\alpha-1} \exp\left\{-\kappa\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta - \kappa\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{-\beta}\right\}, x > 0 \\
 &= \text{GUD}(a, s; \kappa, \alpha - 1, -\kappa; 0, 1, 0; \beta)
 \end{aligned}$$

**Greater Grand Unified Distributions**

There are only a few interesting special cases of the Grand Unified Distribution with order greater than 2.

**Appell Beta** distribution [119]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{AppellBeta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \rho, \delta) \\
 &= \frac{1}{C|s|} \frac{\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{\alpha-1} \left(1 - \frac{x-a}{s}\right)^{\gamma-1}}{\left(1 - u\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\rho \left(1 - v\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\delta} \quad (20.14) \\
 & C = B(\alpha, \gamma) F_1(\alpha, \rho, \delta, \alpha + \gamma; u, v) \\
 &= \text{GUD}^{(3)}(x \mid a, s; a_0, a_1, a_2, a_3; b_0, b_1, b_2, b_3; 1) \\
 & b_0 = -1, b_1 = u + v, b_2 = -u - v - uv, b_3 = uv
 \end{aligned}$$

Here  $F_1$  is the Appell hypergeometric function of the first kind.

**Laha** distribution [120, 121, 122]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Laha}(x \mid a, s) &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{|s| \pi} \frac{1}{\left(1 + \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^4\right)} \quad (20.15) \\
 &= \text{GUD}^{(4)}(x \mid a, s; 0, 0, 0, 4, 0; 1, 0, 0, 0, 1; 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

A symmetric, continuous, univariate, unimodal probability density, with infinite support. Originally introduced to disprove the belief that the ratio of two independent and identically distributed random variables is distributed as Cauchy (9.6) if, and only if, the distribution is normal. A 4th order Grand Unified Distribution (§20), and a special case of the generalized Pearson VII distribution (21.5).

In contradiction to the literature [122], Laha random variates can be easily generated by noting that the distribution is symmetric, and that the half-Laha distribution (18.10) is a special case of the generalized beta prime distribution, which can itself be generated as the ratio of two gamma distributions [1].

**Birnbaum-Saunders** (fatigue life distribution) distribution [123, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{BirnbaumSaunders}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, s, \gamma) \tag{20.16} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2\gamma\sqrt{2\pi s^2}} \frac{s}{x - \mathbf{a}} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{s}} - \sqrt{\frac{s}{x - \mathbf{a}}} \right) \exp \left\{ \frac{\left( \sqrt{\frac{x - \mathbf{a}}{s}} - \sqrt{\frac{s}{x - \mathbf{a}}} \right)^2}{2\gamma^2} \right\} \\
 &= \text{GUD}^{(6)}(x \mid \mathbf{a}, s; \gamma^2, 0, 2 - \gamma^2, 0, -\gamma^2, 0, \gamma^2; 0, 0, -1, 0, 1, 0, 0; \frac{1}{2})
 \end{aligned}$$

## 2 I MISCELLANEOUS DISTRIBUTIONS

In this section we detail various related distributions that do not fall into the previously discussed families; either because they are not continuous, not univariate, not unimodal, or simply not simple. The notation is less uniform in this section and we do not provide detailed properties for each distribution, but instead list a few pertinent citations.

**Bates** distribution [124, 3]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Bates}(n) &\sim \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Uniform}_i(0, 1) \\ &\sim \frac{1}{n} \text{IrwinHall}(n) \end{aligned} \tag{21.1}$$

The mean of  $n$  independent standard uniform variates.

**Beta-Fisher-Tippett** (generalized beta-exponential) distribution [1]:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{BetaFisherTippett}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \\ &= \frac{1}{B(\alpha, \gamma)} \left| \frac{\beta}{\lambda} \right| \left( \frac{x - \zeta}{\lambda} \right)^{\beta-1} e^{-\alpha \left( \frac{x - \zeta}{\lambda} \right)^\beta} \left( 1 - e^{-\left( \frac{x - \zeta}{\lambda} \right)^\beta} \right)^{\gamma-1} \end{aligned} \tag{21.2}$$

for  $x, \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma, \beta$  in  $\mathbb{R}$ ,  
 $\alpha, \gamma > 0, \quad \frac{x - \zeta}{\lambda} > 0$

A five parameter, continuous, univariate probability density, with semi-infinite support. The Beta-Fisher-Tippett occurs as the weibullization of the beta-exponential distribution (14.1), and as the order statistics of the Fisher-Tippett distribution (13.23).

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{CFisherTippett}(a,s,\beta)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) \\ &= \text{BetaFisherTippett}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

The order statistics of the Weibull (13.25) and Fréchet (13.27) distributions are therefore also Beta-Fisher-Tippett.



With  $\beta = 1$  we recover the beta-exponential distribution (14.1). Other special cases include the **inverse beta-exponential**,  $\beta = -1$  [1] (The order statistics of the inverse exponential distribution, (13.15) ), and the **exponentiated Weibull** (Weibull-exponential) distribution,  $\alpha = 1$  [125, 126].

**Exponential power** (Box-Tiao, generalized normal, generalized error, Subbotin) distribution [127, 128]:

$$\text{ExpPower}(x \mid \zeta, \theta, \beta) = \frac{\beta}{2|\theta|\Gamma(\frac{1}{\beta})} e^{-|\frac{x-\zeta}{\theta}|^\beta} \quad (21.3)$$

A generalization of the normal distribution. Special cases include the normal, Laplace and uniform distributions.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ExpPower}(x \mid \zeta, \theta, 1) &= \text{Laplace}(x \mid \zeta, \theta) \\ \text{ExpPower}(x \mid \zeta, \theta, 2) &= \text{Normal}(x \mid \zeta, \theta/\sqrt{2}) \\ \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{ExpPower}(x \mid \zeta, \theta, \beta) &= \text{Uniform}(x \mid \zeta - \theta, 2\theta) \end{aligned}$$

**Generalized K** distribution [129]:

$$\text{GenK}(x \mid s, \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \beta) = \frac{2|\beta|}{|s|\Gamma(\alpha_1)\Gamma(\alpha_2)} \left(\frac{x}{s}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}(\alpha_1+\alpha_2)\beta-1} \mathbf{K}_{\alpha_1-\alpha_2} \left(2\left(\frac{x}{s}\right)^{\frac{\beta}{2}}\right) \quad (21.4)$$

$$x \geq 0, \alpha_1 > 0, \alpha_2 > 0$$

The Weibull transform of the K-distribution (21.7). Arises as the product

of anchored Amoroso distributions with common Weibull parameters.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GenK}(s_1 s_2, \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \beta) &\sim \text{Amoroso}_1(0, s_1, \alpha_1, \beta) \text{Amoroso}_2(0, s_2, \alpha_2, \beta) \\ &\sim s_1 \text{Gamma}_1(0, \alpha_1)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} s_2 \text{Gamma}_2(0, \alpha_2)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \\ &\sim s_1 s_2 (\text{Gamma}_1(1, \alpha_1) \text{Gamma}_2(1, \alpha_2))^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \\ &\sim s_1 s_2 K(1, \alpha_1, \alpha_2)^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \end{aligned}$$

**Generalized Pearson VII** (generalized Cauchy, generalized-t) distribution [120, 130, 131, 90, 132, 133]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, m, \beta) & \tag{21.5} \\ &= \frac{\beta}{2|s|B(m - \frac{1}{\beta}, \frac{1}{\beta})} \left( 1 + \left| \frac{x - \alpha}{s} \right|^\beta \right)^{-m} \\ & \quad x, \alpha, s, m, \beta \text{ in } \mathbb{R} \\ & \quad \beta > 0, m > 0, \beta m > 1 \end{aligned}$$

A generalization of the Pearson type VII distribution (9.1). Special cases include Pearson VII (9.1), Cauchy (9.6), Laha (20.15), Meridian (21.11) and exponential power (21.3) distributions,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, m, 2) &= \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, m) \\ \text{GenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, 2) &= \text{Cauchy}(x \mid \alpha, s) \\ \text{GenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, 1, 4) &= \text{Laha}(x \mid \alpha, s) \\ \text{GenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, s, 2, 1) &= \text{Meridian}(x \mid \alpha, s) \\ \lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenPearsonVII}(x \mid \alpha, m^{1/\beta} \theta, m, \beta) &= \text{ExpPower}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \beta) \end{aligned}$$

A related distribution is the **half generalized Pearson VII** (18.10), a special case of generalized beta prime (18.1).

**Holtzmark** distribution [134]:

$$\text{Holtzmark}(x \mid \mu, c) = \text{Stable}(x \mid \mu, c, \frac{3}{2}, 0) \quad (21.6)$$

A symmetric stable distribution (21.20).

Although the Holtzmark distribution cannot be expressed with elementary functions, it does have an analytic form in terms of hypergeometric functions [135].

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Holtzmark}(x \mid \mu, c) = & \frac{1}{\pi} \Gamma\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) {}_2F_3\left(\frac{5}{12}, \frac{11}{12}; \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{6}; -\frac{4}{729} \left(\frac{x-\mu}{c}\right)^6\right) \\ & - \frac{1}{3\pi} \left(\frac{x-\mu}{c}\right)^2 {}_3F_4\left(\frac{3}{4}, 1, \frac{5}{4}; \frac{2}{3}, \frac{5}{6}, \frac{7}{6}, \frac{4}{3}; -\frac{4}{729} \left(\frac{x-\mu}{c}\right)^6\right) \\ & + \frac{7}{81\pi} \Gamma\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) \left(\frac{x-\mu}{c}\right)^4 {}_2F_3\left(\frac{13}{12}, \frac{19}{12}; \frac{7}{6}, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{5}{3}; -\frac{4}{729} \left(\frac{x-\mu}{c}\right)^6\right) \end{aligned}$$

**K** distribution [129, 136, 137, 138]:

$$\begin{aligned} K(x \mid s, \alpha_1, \alpha_2) = & \frac{2}{|s| \Gamma(\alpha_1) \Gamma(\alpha_2)} \left(\frac{x}{s}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2) - 1} K_{\alpha_1 - \alpha_2} \left(2\sqrt{\frac{x}{s}}\right) \quad (21.7) \\ & x \geq 0, \alpha_1 > 0, \alpha_2 > 0 \end{aligned}$$

Note that modified Bessel function of the second kind (p.163) is symmetric with respect to its argument,  $K_\nu(+z) = K_\nu(-z)$ . Thus the K-distribution is symmetric with respect to the two shape parameters,  $K(x \mid s, \alpha_1, \alpha_2) = K(x \mid s, \alpha_2, \alpha_1)$ .

The K-distribution arises as the product of Gamma distributions [129, 137, 138].

$$K(s_1 s_2, \alpha_1, \alpha_2) \sim \text{Gamma}_1(0, s_1, \alpha_1) \text{Gamma}_2(0, s_2, \alpha_2)$$

The K-distribution has applications to radar scattering [136, 137] and superstatistical thermodynamics [139, Eq. 21].

**Irwin-Hall** (uniform sum) distribution [140, 141, 3]:

$$\text{IrwinHall}(x | n) = \frac{1}{2(n-1)!} \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} (x-k)^{n-1} \text{sgn}(x-k) \quad (21.8)$$

The sum of  $n$  independent standard uniform variates.

$$\text{IrwinHall}(n) \sim \sum_{i=1}^n \text{Uniform}_i(0, 1) \quad (21.9)$$

Related to the Bates distribution (21.1). For  $n = 1$  we recover the uniform distribution (1.1), and with  $n = 2$  the triangular distribution (21.22).

**Landau** distribution [142]:

$$\text{Landau}(x | \mu, c) = \text{Stable}(x | \mu, c, 1, 1) \quad (21.10)$$

A stable distribution (21.20). Describes the average energy loss of a charged particles traveling through a thin layer of matter [142].

**Meridian** distribution [133, Eq. 18] :

$$\text{Meridian}(x | a, s) = \frac{1}{2|s|} \frac{1}{\left(1 + \left|\frac{x-a}{s}\right|\right)^2} \quad (21.11)$$

The Laplace ratio distribution [133].

$$\text{Meridian}(x | 0, \frac{s_1}{s_2}) \sim \frac{\text{Laplace}_1(0, s_1)}{\text{Laplace}_2(0, s_2)} \quad (21.12)$$

A special case of the generalized Pearson VII distribution (21.5).

**Noncentral chi-square** (Noncentral  $\chi^2$ ,  $\chi'^2$ ) distribution [28, 3]:

$$\text{NoncentralChiSqr}(x | k, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2} e^{-(x+\lambda)/2} \left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right)^{\frac{k}{4} - \frac{1}{2}} I_{\frac{k}{2} - 1}(\sqrt{\lambda x}) \quad (21.13)$$

$k, \lambda, x$  in  $\mathbb{R}, > 0$

Here,  $I_\nu(z)$  is a modified Bessel function of the first kind (p.163). A generalization of the chi-square distribution. The distribution of the sum of  $k$  squared, independent, normal random variables with means  $\mu_i$  and standard deviations  $\sigma_i$ ,

$$\text{NoncentralChiSqr}(k, \lambda) \sim \sum_{i=1}^k \left(\frac{1}{\sigma_i} \text{Normal}_i(\mu_i, \sigma_i)\right)^2 \quad (21.14)$$

where the non-centrality parameter  $\lambda = \sum_{i=1}^k (\mu_i/\sigma_i)^2$ .

**Noncentral F** distribution [28, 3]:

$$\text{NoncentralF}(k_1, k_2, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \sim \frac{\text{NoncentralChiSqr}_1(k_1, \lambda_1)/k_1}{\text{NoncentralChiSqr}_2(k_2, \lambda_2)/k_2}$$

for  $k_1, k_2, \lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$   
support  $x > 0$  (21.15)

The ratio distribution of noncentral chi square distributions. If both centrality parameters  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2$  are non zero, then we have a **doubly noncentral F** distribution; if one is zero then we have a **singly noncentral F** distribution; and if both are zero we recover the standard F distribution (12.3).

**Pseudo Voigt** distribution [143]:

$$\text{PseudoVoigt}(x | a, \sigma, s, \eta) = (1 - \eta) \text{Normal}(x | a, \sigma) + \eta \text{Cauchy}(x | a, s)$$

for  $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$  (21.16)

A linear mixture of Cauchy (Lorentzian) and normal distributions. Used

as a more analytically tractable approximation to the Voigt distribution (21.24).

**Rice** (Rician, Rayleigh-Rice, generalized Rayleigh, noncentral-chi) distribution [144, 145]:

$$\text{Rice}(x \mid \nu, \sigma) = \frac{x}{\sigma^2} \exp\left(-\frac{x^2 + \nu^2}{2\sigma^2}\right) I_0\left(\frac{x|\nu|}{\sigma^2}\right) \quad (21.17)$$

$$x > 0$$

Here,  $I_0(z)$  is a modified Bessel function of the first kind (p.163).

The absolute value of a circular bivariate normal distribution, with non-zero mean,

$$\text{Rice}(\nu, \sigma) \sim \sqrt{\text{Normal}_1^2(\nu \cos \theta, \sigma) + \text{Normal}_2^2(\nu \sin \theta, \sigma)}$$

thus directly related to a special case of the noncentral chi-square distribution (21.13).

$$\text{Rice}(\nu, 1)^2 \sim \text{NoncentralChiSqr}(2, \nu^2)$$

**Slash** distribution [146, 2]:

$$\text{Slash}(x) = \frac{\text{StdNormal}(x) - \text{StdNormal}(x)}{x^2} \quad (21.18)$$

The standard normal – standard uniform ratio distribution,

$$\text{Slash}() \sim \frac{\text{StdNormal}()}{\text{StdUniform}()} \quad (21.19)$$

Note that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \text{Slash}(x) = 1/\sqrt{8\pi}$ .

**Stable** (Lévy skew alpha-stable, Lévy stable) distribution [147]: The PDF of the stable distribution does not have a closed form in general. Instead, the stable distribution can be defined via the characteristic function

$$\text{StableCF}(t \mid \mu, c, \alpha, \beta) = \exp(it\mu - |ct|^\alpha(1 - i\beta \operatorname{sgn}(t)\Phi(\alpha))) \quad (21.20)$$

where  $\Phi(\alpha) = \tan(\pi\alpha/2)$  if  $\alpha \neq 1$ , else  $\Phi(1) = -(2/\pi) \log |t|$ . Location parameter  $\mu$ , scale  $c$ , and two shape parameters, the index of stability or characteristic exponent  $\alpha \in (0, 2]$  and a skewness parameter  $\beta \in [-1, 1]$ . This distribution is continuous and unimodal [148], symmetric if  $\beta = 0$  (**Lévy symmetric alpha-stable**), and indefinite support, unless  $\beta = \pm 1$  and  $0 < \alpha \leq 1$ , in which case the support is semi-infinite. If  $c$  or  $\alpha$  is zero, the distribution limits to the degenerate distribution, (§1). Non-normal stable distributions ( $\alpha < 2$ ) are called **stable Paretian distributions**, since they all have long, Pareto tails.

Table 21.1: Special cases of the stable family

(21.20)	stable	$\mu$	$c$	$\alpha$	$\beta$
(9.6)	Cauchy	.	.	1	0
(21.6)	Holtzmark	.	.	$\frac{3}{2}$	0
(4.1)	normal	.	.	2	0
(13.16)	Lévy	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
(21.10)	Landau	.	.	1	1

A distribution is stable if it is closed under scaling and addition,

$$a_1 \text{Stable}_1(\mu, c, \alpha, \beta) + a_2 \text{Stable}_2(\mu, c, \alpha, \beta) \sim a_3 \text{Stable}_3(\mu, c, \alpha, \beta) + b$$

for real constants  $a_1, a_2, a_3, b$ .

There are three special cases of the stable distribution where the probability density functions can be expressed with elementary functions: The normal (4.1), Cauchy (9.6), and Lévy (13.16) distributions, all of which are simple.

**Suzuki** distribution [149]. A compounded mixture of Rayleigh and log-normal distributions

$$\text{Suzuki}(\vartheta, \sigma) \sim \text{Rayleigh}(\sigma') \underset{\sigma'}{\wedge} \text{LogNormal}(0, \vartheta, \sigma) \quad (21.21)$$

Introduced to model radio propagation in cluttered urban environments.

**Triangular** (tine) distribution [76]:

$$\text{Triangular}(x \mid a, b, c) = \begin{cases} \frac{2(x-a)}{(b-a)(c-a)} & a \leq x \leq c \\ \frac{2(b-x)}{(b-a)(b-c)} & c \leq x \leq b \end{cases} \quad (21.22)$$

Support  $x \in [a, b]$  and mode  $c$ . The wedge distribution (5.5) is a special case.

**Uniform difference** distribution [46]:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{UniformDiff}(x) &= \begin{cases} (1+x) & -1 \geq x \geq 0 \\ (1-x) & 0 \geq x \geq 1 \end{cases} \quad (21.23) \\ &= \text{Triangular}(x \mid -1, 1, 0) \end{aligned}$$

The difference of two independent standard uniform distributions (1.2).

**Voigt** (Voigt profile, Voigtian) distribution [150]:

$$\text{Voigt}(a, \sigma, s) = \text{Normal}(0, \sigma) + \text{Cauchy}(a, s) \quad (21.24)$$

The convolution of a Cauchy (Lorentzian) distribution with a normal distribution. Models the broadening of spectral lines in spectroscopy [150]. See also Pseudo Voigt distribution (21.16).



## Apocrypha

The following non-simple univariate continuous distributions are not included in this compendium: alpha; alpha Laplace (Linnik); anglit; Benini; beta warning time; Bradford; Burr types IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XI; double gamma; double Weibull; Champernowne; Chernoff; chi-bar-square; Dagum types II and III; entropic; Erlang-B; Erlang-C; fatigue lifetime; Gaussian tail; Hoyt (Nakagami-q); inbe; Kummer; Johnson B; Johnson U; Leipnik; log-Laplace; normal-inverse Gaussian; McLeish; Muth; raised cosine (cosine); rectangular mean; Sargan; Schuhl; skew Laplace; skew normal; Stoppa; Tweedie distributions; U-quadratic; variance gamma; Von Mises (circular normal); Wakeby; Weibull-exponential.

## A NOTATION AND NOMENCLATURE

### Notation

We write  $\text{Amoroso}(x \mid \alpha, \theta, \alpha, \beta)$  for a density function,  $\text{Amoroso}(\alpha, \theta, \alpha, \beta)$  for the corresponding random variable, and  $X \sim \text{Amoroso}(\alpha, \theta, \alpha, \beta)$  to indicate that two random variables have the same probability distribution [53]. The bar, which we verbalize as “given”, separates the arguments from the parameters.

parameter	type	notes
$\alpha$	location	power-function
$b$	location	arcsine, $b = \alpha + s$
$\zeta$	location	exponential
$\mu$	location	normal
$\nu$	location	gamma-exponential
$s$	scale	power function
$\lambda$	scale	exponential
$\sigma$	scale	normal
$\vartheta^\dagger$	scale	log-normal
$\theta$	scale	Amoroso
$\omega$	scale	gen. Fisher Tippett
$\beta$	power	power function
$\alpha$	shape	$> 0$ , beta and beta prime families
$\gamma$	shape	$> 0$ , beta and beta prime families
$n$	shape	integer $> 0$ , number of samples or events
$k$	shape	integer $> 0$ , degrees of freedom
$m$	shape	$> \frac{1}{2}$ , Pearson IV
$\nu$	shape	$> 0$ , Pearson IV

† A curly theta, or “vartheta”.

Throughout, I have endeavored to use consistent parameterization, both within families, and between subfamilies and superfamilies. For instance,  $\beta$  is always the Weibull parameter. Location (or translation) parameters:  $\alpha, b, \nu, \mu$ . Scale parameters:  $s, \theta, \sigma$ . Shape parameters:  $\alpha, \gamma, m, \nu$ . All parameters are real and the shape parameters  $\alpha, \gamma$  and  $m$  are positive. The negation of a standard parameter is indicated by a bar, e.g.  $\beta = -\bar{\beta}$ . In

## A NOTATION AND NOMENCLATURE

tables of special cases, for clarity we use a dot '.' to indicate repetition of the base distribution's parameters.

## Nomenclature

**interesting** Informally, an “interesting distribution” is one that has acquired a name, which generally indicates that the distribution is the solution to one or more interesting problems.

**generalized-X** The only consistent meaning is that distribution “X” is a special case of the distribution “generalized-X”. In practice, often means “add another parameter”. We use alternative nomenclature whenever practical, and generally reserve “generalized” for the power (Weibull) transformed distribution.

**standard-X** The distribution “X” with the location parameter set to 0 and scale to 1. Not to be confused with *standardized* which generally indicates zero mean and unit variance.

**shifted-X** (or translated-X) A distribution with an additional location parameter.

**scaled-X** (or scale-X) A distribution with an additional scale parameter.

**inverse-X** (Occasionally inverted-X, reciprocal-X, or negative-X) Generally labels the transformed distribution with  $x \mapsto \frac{1}{x}$ , or more generally the distribution with the Weibull shape parameter negated,  $\beta \mapsto -\beta$ . An exception is the inverse Gaussian distribution (20.3) [2].

**log-X** Either the anti-logarithmic or logarithmic transform of the random variable X, i.e. either  $\exp -X() \sim \log -X()$  (e.g. log-normal) or  $-\ln X() \sim \log -X()$ . This ambiguity arises because although the second convention may seem more logical, the log-normal convention has historical precedence. Herein, we follow the log-normal convention.

**X-exponential** The logarithmic transform of distribution X, i.e.  $\ln X() \sim X\text{-exponential}()$ . This naming convention, which arises from the beta-exponential distribution (14.1), sidesteps the confusion surrounding the log-X naming convention.

**reversed-X** (Occasionally negative-X) The scale is negated.

**X of the Nth kind** See “X type N”.

**folded-X** The distribution of the absolute value of random variable  $X$ .

**beta-X** A distribution formed by inserting the cumulative distribution function of  $X$  into the CDF of the standard beta distribution (11.2). Distributions of this form arise naturally in the study of order statistics (§C).

## B PROPERTIES OF DISTRIBUTIONS

**notation** The multi-letter, camel-cased function name, arguments and parameters used for the probability density of the family in this text.

**probability density function (PDF)** The probability density  $f_X(x)$  of a continuous random variable is the relative likelihood that the random variable will occur at a particular point. The probability to occur within a particular interval is given by the integral

$$P[a \leq X \leq b] = \int_a^b f_X(x) dx .$$

**cumulative density function (CDF)** The probability that a random variable has a value equal or less than  $x$ , typically denoted by  $F_X(x)$ , and also called the distribution function for short.

$$F_X(x) = \int_{-\infty}^x f_X(z) dz$$

The probability density is equal to the derivative of the distribution function, assuming that the distribution function is continuous.

$$f_X(x) = \frac{d}{dx} F_X(x)$$

**complimentary cumulative density function (CCDF)** (survival function, reliability function) One minus the cumulative distribution function,  $1 - F_X(x)$ . The probability that a random variable has a value greater than  $x$ . In lifetime analysis the complimentary cumulative distribution function is also called the survival function or reliability function.

**support** The support of a probability density function are the set of values that have non-zero probability. The compliment of the support has zero probability. The range (or image) of a random variable (the set of values that can be generated) is the support of the corresponding probability density.

**mode** The point where the distribution reaches its maximum value. An anti-mode is the point where the distribution reaches its minimum value.

A distribution is called unimodal if there is only one local extremum away from the boundaries of the distribution. In other words, the distribution can have one mode  $\frown$  or one anti-mode  $\smile$ , or be monotonically increasing  $/$  or decreasing  $\backslash$ .

**mean** The expectation value of the random variable.

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \int x f_X(x) dx$$

Not all interesting distributions have finite means, notable the Cauchy family (9.6). Often denoted by the symbol  $\mu$ .

**variance** The variance measures the spread of a distribution.

$$\text{var}[X] = \mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2] = \mathbb{E}[X^2] - \mathbb{E}[X]^2$$

The variance is also know as the second central moment, or second cumulant, and commonly denoted by the symbol  $\sigma$ . The standard deviation is the square root of the variance.

**central moment**

$$\mu_n[X] = \mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^n] \tag{2.1}$$

The  $n$ th moment about the mean. The first central moment is zero, and the second is the variance.

**skew** A distribution is skewed if it is not symmetric. A positively skewed distribution tends to have a majority of the probability density above the mean; a negatively skewed distribution tends to have a majority of density below the mean.

The standard measure of skew is the third cumulant (third central moment) normalized by the  $\frac{3}{2}$  power of the second cumulant.

$$\text{skew}[X] = \mathbb{E}\left[\left(\frac{X - \mathbb{E}[X]}{\text{var}[X]}\right)^3\right] = \frac{\kappa_3}{\kappa_2^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

**kurtosis** Kurtosis measures the peakedness of a distribution. The normal distribution has zero excess kurtosis. A positive kurtosis distribution has a sharper peak and longer tails, while a negative kurtosis distribution has a more rounded peak and shorter tails.

The standard measure of kurtosis is the fourth cumulant normalized by the square of the second cumulant.

$$\text{ExKurtosis}[X] = \frac{\kappa_4}{\kappa_2^2}$$

This measure is called the excess kurtosis to distinguish it from an older definition of kurtosis that used the fourth central moment  $\mu_4$  instead of the fourth cumulant. (Note that  $\frac{\kappa_4}{\kappa_2^2} = \frac{\mu_4}{\kappa_2^2} - 3$ ).

**entropy** The differential (or continuous) entropy of a continuous probability distribution is

$$\text{entropy}[X] = - \int f(x) \ln f(x) \, dx$$

Note that unlike the entropy of a discrete variable, the differential entropy is not invariant under a change of variables, and can be negative.

**moment generating function (MGF)** The expectation

$$\text{MGF}_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] .$$

The  $n$ th derivative of the moment generating function, evaluated at 0, is equal to the  $n$ th moment of the distribution.

$$\left. \frac{d^n}{dt^n} \text{MGF}_X(t) \right|_0 = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$$

If two random variables have identical moment generating functions, then they have identical probability densities.

**cumulant generating function (CGF)** The logarithm of the moment generating function.

$$\text{CGF}_X(t) = \ln \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$$



Note that some authors define the cumulant generating function as the logarithm of the characteristic function.

The  $n$ th derivative of the cumulant generating function, evaluated at 0, is equal to the  $n$ th cumulant of the distribution.

$$\frac{d^n}{dt^n} \text{CGF}_X(t) \Big|_0 = \kappa_n(X) \tag{2.2}$$

The  $n$ th cumulant is a function of the first  $n$  moments of the distribution, and the second and third are equal to the second and third central moments.

$$\begin{aligned} \kappa_1 &= \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \kappa_2 &= \mathbb{E} [(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2] \\ \kappa_3 &= \mathbb{E} [(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^3] \\ \kappa_4 &= \mathbb{E} [(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^4] - 3 \mathbb{E} [(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2] \end{aligned}$$

The cumulant expansion, if it exists, either terminates at second order (normal distribution), or continues to infinite order.

Cumulants are often more useful than central moments, since cumulants are additive under summation of independent random variables.

$$\text{CGF}_{X+Y}(t) = \text{CGF}_X(t) + \text{CGF}_Y(t)$$

**characteristic function (CF)** Neither the moment nor cumulant generating functions need exist for a given distribution. An alternative that always exists is the characteristic function

$$\text{CF}_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{itX}] ,$$

essentially the Fourier transform of the probability density function. The characteristic function for a sum of independent random variables is the product of the respective characteristic functions.

$$\text{CF}_{X+Y}(t) = \text{CF}_X(t) \text{CF}_Y(t)$$

**quantile function** The inverse of the cumulative distribution function, typically denoted  $F^{-1}(p)$  (or occasionally  $Q(p)$ ). The median is the middle

value of the inverse cumulative distribution function.

$$\text{median}[X] = F_X^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

Half the probability density is above the median, half below. The quantile and median rarely have simple forms.

**hazard function** The ratio of the probability density function to the complementary cumulative distribution function

$$\text{hazard}_X(x) = \frac{f_X(x)}{1 - F_X(x)}$$

## C ORDER STATISTICS

### Order statistics

Order statistics [151]: If we draw  $m + n - 1$  independent samples from a distribution, then the distribution of the  $n$ th smallest value (or equivalently the  $m$ th largest) is

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_X(x | n, m) = \frac{(n + m - 1)!}{(n - 1)!(m - 1)!} F(x)^{n-1} f(x) (1 - F(x))^{m-1}$$

Here  $X$  is a random variable,  $f(x)$  is the corresponding probability density and  $F(x)$  is the cumulative distribution function. The first term is the number of ways to separate  $n + m - 1$  things into three groups containing 1,  $n - 1$  and  $m - 1$  things; the second is the probability of drawing  $n - 1$  samples smaller than the sample of interest; the third term is the distribution of the  $n$ th sample, and the fourth term is the probability of drawing  $m - 1$  larger samples. Note that the smallest value is obtained if  $n = 1$ , the largest value if  $m = 1$ , and the median value if  $n = m$ .

The cumulative distribution function for order statistics can be written in terms of the regularized beta function,  $I(p, q; z)$ .

$$\text{OrderStatisticCDF}_X(x | n, m) = I(n, m; F(x))$$

Conversely, if a CDF for a distribution has the form  $I(n, m; F(x))$ , then  $F(x)$  is the cumulative distribution function of the corresponding ordering distribution. Since  $I(\alpha, \gamma; x)$  is the CDF of the beta distribution (11.1), distributions of the form  $I(\alpha, \gamma; F_X(x))$  (with arbitrary positive  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ ) are often referred to as 'beta- $X$ ' [152], e.g. the beta-exponential distribution (14.1).

The order statistic of the uniform distribution (1.1) is the beta distribution (11.1), that of the exponential distribution (2.1) is the beta-exponential distribution (14.1), and that of the power function distribution (5.1) is the

generalized beta distribution (17.1).

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Uniform}(\alpha,s)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{Beta}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Exp}(\zeta,\lambda)}(x \mid \gamma, \alpha) = \text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{PowerFn}(\alpha,s,\beta)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{GenBeta}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{UniPrime}(\alpha,s)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{Logistic}(\zeta,\lambda)}(x \mid \gamma, \alpha) = \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{OrderStatistic}_{\text{LogLogistic}(\alpha,s,\beta)}(x \mid \alpha, \gamma) = \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

### Extreme order statistics

In the limit that  $n \gg m$  (or equivalently  $m \gg n$ ) we obtain the distributions of *extreme order statistics*. Extreme order statistics depends only on the tail behavior of the sampled distribution; whether the tail is finite, exponential or power-law. This explains the central importance of the generalized beta distribution (17.1) to order statistics, since the power function distribution (5.1) displays all three classes of tail behavior, depending on the parameter  $\beta$ . Consequentially, the generalized beta distribution limits to the generalized Fisher-Tippett distribution (13.22), which is the parent of the other, specialized extreme order statistics. See also extreme order statistics, (§13).

### Median statistics

If we draw  $N$  independent samples from a distribution (Where  $N$  is odd), then the distribution of the statistical median value is

$$\text{MedianStatistic}_X(x \mid N) = \text{OrderStatistic}_X(x \mid \frac{N-1}{2}, \frac{N-1}{2})$$

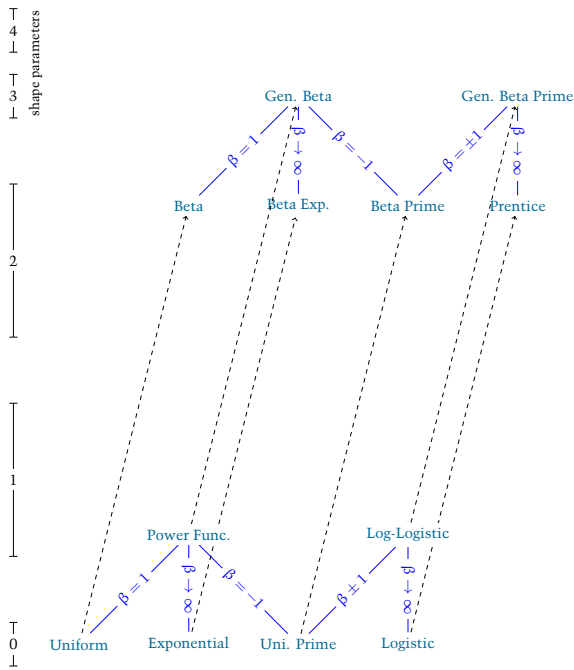
Notable examples of median statistic distributions include

$$\text{MedianStatistics}_{\text{Uniform}(\alpha,s)}(x \mid 2\alpha + 1) = \text{PearsonII}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha)$$

$$\text{MedianStatistics}_{\text{Logistic}(\alpha,s)}(x \mid 2\alpha + 1) = \text{SymPrentice}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha)$$

The median statistics of symmetric distributions are also symmetric.

Figure 26: Order Statistics



## D LIMITS

### Exponential function limit

A common and important limit is

$$\lim_{c \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 + \frac{x}{c}\right)^{ac} = e^{ax}.$$

In particular, the X-exponential distributions are the exponential limit of Weibullized distributions.

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} f\left[\left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta\right] &= \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} f\left[\left(1 - \frac{1}{\beta} \frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}\right)^\beta\right] = f\left[e^{-\frac{x-\zeta}{\lambda}}\right] \\ &(\alpha = \zeta + \beta\lambda, s = -\beta\lambda) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Exp}(x \mid \alpha, \theta) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{PowerFn}(x \mid \alpha + \beta\theta, -\beta\theta, \beta)$$

$$\text{GammaExp}(x \mid \nu, \lambda, \alpha) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{Amoroso}(x \mid \nu + \beta\lambda, -\beta\lambda, \alpha, \beta)$$

$$\text{PearsonIII}(x \mid \alpha, s, \alpha) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{UnitGamma}(x \mid \alpha + \beta s, -\beta s, \alpha, \beta)$$

$$\text{BetaExp}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBeta}(x \mid \zeta + \beta\lambda, -\beta\lambda, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

$$\text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid \zeta + \beta\lambda, -\beta\lambda, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

$$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma) = \lim_{\beta \rightarrow \infty} \text{LogNormal}(x \mid \mu + \beta\sigma, -\beta\sigma, \beta)$$

We can play the same trick with the  $\gamma$  shape parameter in the beta and beta prime families.

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} f\left[\left(1 - \left(\frac{x-a}{s}\right)^\beta\right)^{\gamma-1}\right] &= \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} f\left[\left(1 - \frac{1}{\gamma} \left(\frac{x-a}{\theta}\right)^\beta\right)^{\gamma-1}\right] \\ &= f\left[e^{-\left(\frac{x-a}{\theta}\right)^\beta}\right] \quad s = \theta\gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \end{aligned}$$

## D LIMITS

$$\text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha, \beta) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, \theta\gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

$$\text{Gamma}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{Beta}(x \mid a, \theta\gamma, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} f \left[ \left( 1 + \left( \frac{x-a}{s} \right)^\beta \right)^{-\alpha-\gamma} \right] &= \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} f \left[ \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\gamma} \left( \frac{x-a}{\theta} \right)^\beta \right)^{-\alpha-\gamma} \right] \\ &= f \left[ e^{-\left( \frac{x-a}{\theta} \right)^\beta} \right] \quad s = \theta\gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \theta, \alpha, \beta) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBetaPrime}(x \mid a, \theta\gamma^{\frac{1}{\beta}}, \alpha, \gamma, \beta)$$

$$\text{Gamma}(x \mid \theta, \alpha) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid 0, \theta\gamma, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{InvGamma}(x \mid \theta, \alpha) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{BetaPrime}(x \mid 0, \theta/\gamma, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{GammaExp}(x \mid \nu, \lambda, \alpha) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{BetaExp}(x \mid \nu + \lambda/\ln \gamma, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{GammaExp}(x \mid \nu, \lambda, \alpha) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{Prentice}(x \mid \nu + \lambda/\ln \gamma, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma)$$

$$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma) = \lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \text{PearsonVII}(x \mid \mu, \sigma\sqrt{2m}, m)$$

$$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma) = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{PearsonII}(x \mid \mu, \sigma\sqrt{s\alpha}, \alpha)$$

### Logarithmic function limit

$$\lim_{c \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^c - 1}{c} = \ln x$$

$$\text{UnitGamma}(x \mid a, s, \gamma, \beta) = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{GenBeta}(x \mid a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta/\alpha)$$

## Gaussian function limit

$$\lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} e^{-z\sqrt{c}} \left(1 + \frac{z}{\sqrt{c}}\right)^c = e^{-\frac{1}{2}z^2}$$

$$\text{LogNormal}(x \mid a, \vartheta, \sigma) = \lim_{\gamma \rightarrow \infty} \text{UnitGamma}(x \mid a, \vartheta e^{\sigma\sqrt{\gamma}}, \alpha, \frac{\sqrt{\gamma}}{\sigma})$$

$$\text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma) = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{Gamma}(x \mid \mu - \sigma\sqrt{\alpha}, \frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{\alpha}}, \alpha)$$

$$\lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} e^{c+c\frac{z}{\sqrt{c}} - ce^{\frac{z}{\sqrt{c}}}} = e^{-\frac{z^2}{2}}$$

$$\lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \vartheta \alpha^{-\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}}, \alpha, \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}})$$

*Ignore normalization constants and rearrange,*

$$\propto \left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp \left\{ \alpha \ln\left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^\beta - e^{\ln\left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^\beta} \right\}$$

*make the requisite substitutions,*

$$\propto \left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp \left\{ \alpha \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}} \ln\left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right) - \alpha e^{\frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}} \ln\left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)} \right\}$$

*expand second exponential to second order,*

*(once more ignoring normalization terms)*

$$\propto \left(\frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^{-1} \exp \left\{ -\frac{1}{2\sigma^2} \left(\ln \frac{x-a}{\vartheta}\right)^2 \right\}$$

*and reconstitute the normalization constant.*

$$= \text{LogNormal}(x \mid a, \vartheta, \sigma)$$

$$\lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{Amoroso}(x \mid a, \vartheta \alpha^{-\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}}, \alpha, \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{\alpha}}) = \text{LogNormal}(x \mid a, \vartheta, \sigma)$$

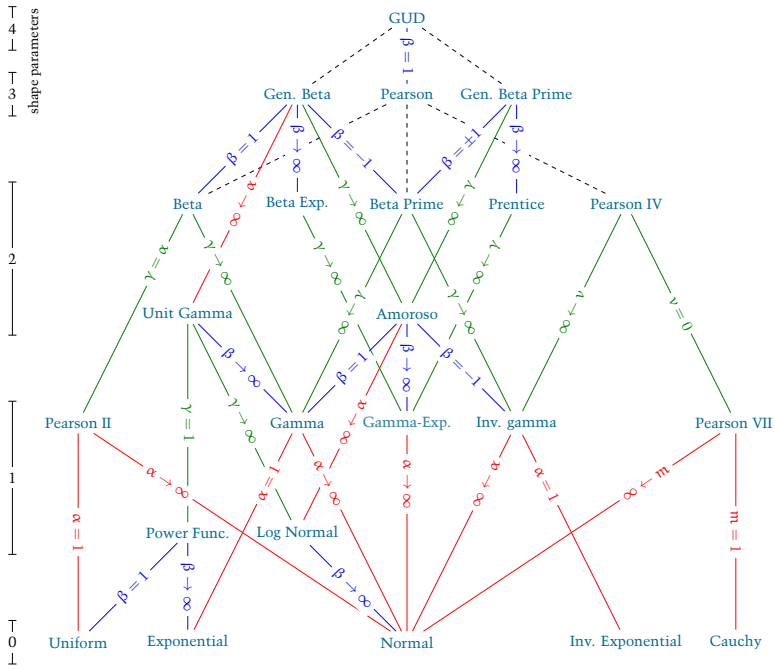
$$\lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \text{GammaExp}(x \mid \mu + \sigma\sqrt{\alpha} \ln \alpha, \sigma\sqrt{\alpha}, \alpha) = \text{Normal}(x \mid \mu, \sigma)$$

## Miscellaneous limits



# D LIMITS

Figure 27: Limits and special cases of principal distributions



## E ALGEBRA OF RANDOM VARIABLES

### Transformations

Given a continuous random variable  $X$ , with distribution function  $F_X$  and density  $f_X$ , and a monotonic function  $h(x)$  (either strictly increasing or strictly decreasing) on the range of  $X$ , we can create a new random variable  $Y$ ,

$$Y \sim h(X)$$

$$F_Y(y) = \begin{cases} F_X(h^{-1}(y)) & h(x) \text{ is increasing function} \\ 1 - F_X(h^{-1}(y)) & h(x) \text{ is decreasing function} \end{cases}$$

$$f_Y(y) = \left| \frac{d}{dy} h^{-1}(y) \right| f_X(h^{-1}(y))$$

In the last line above, the prefactor is the *Jacobian* of the transformation.

For  $h$  (And  $h^{-1}$ ) increasing we have

$$F_Y(y) = P(Y \leq y) = P(h(X) \leq y) = P(X \leq h^{-1}(y)) = F_X(h^{-1}(y))$$

and decreasing

$$F_Y(y) = P(Y \leq y) = P(h(X) \leq y) = P(X \geq h^{-1}(y)) = 1 - F_X(h^{-1}(y)) .$$

### Linear transformation

$$h(x) = a + sx$$

A linear transform creates a *location-scale family* of distributions.

### Weibull transformation

$$h(x) = a + sx^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

The Weibull transform only applies to distributions with non-negative sup-

port.

$$\text{PowerFn}(a, s, \beta) \sim a + s \text{StdUniform}()^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

$$\text{Weibull}(a, \theta, \beta) \sim a + \theta \text{StdExp}()^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

$$\text{LogNormal}(a, \vartheta, \beta) \sim a + \vartheta \text{StdLogNormal}()^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

$$\text{Amoroso}(a, \theta, \alpha, \beta) \sim a + \theta \text{StdGamma}(\alpha)^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

$$\text{GenBeta}(a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \sim a + s \text{StdBeta}(\alpha, \gamma)^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

$$\text{GenBetaPrime}(a, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) \sim a + s \text{StdBetaPrime}(\alpha, \gamma)^{\frac{1}{\beta}}$$

The Weibull transform is increasing if  $\frac{s}{\beta} > 0$ , and decreasing if  $\frac{s}{\beta} < 0$ .

### Log and anti-log transformations

$$h(x) = -\ln(x) \quad h(x) = \exp(-x)$$

The log and anti-log transforms are inverses of one another. See p.140 for a discussion of transformed distribution naming conventions.

$$\text{StdUniform}() \sim \exp(-\text{StdExp}())$$

$$\text{StdLogNormal}() \sim \exp(-\text{StdNormal}())$$

$$\text{StdGamma}(\alpha) \sim \exp(-\text{StdGammaExp}(\alpha))$$

$$\text{StdBeta}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim \exp(-\text{StdBetaExp}(\alpha, \gamma))$$

$$\text{StdBetaPrime}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim \exp(-\text{StdPrentice}(\alpha, \gamma))$$

The anti-log transform converts a location parameter into a scale pa-

parameter, and a scale parameter into a Weibull shape parameter.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{PowerFn}(0, s, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{Exp}(-\ln s, \frac{1}{\beta})) \\ \text{LogLogistic}(0, s, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{Logistic}(-\ln s, \frac{1}{\beta})) \\ \text{FisherTippett}(0, s, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{Gumbel}(-\ln s, \frac{1}{\beta})) \\ \text{Amoroso}(0, s, \alpha, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{GammaExp}(-\ln s, \frac{1}{\beta}, \alpha)) \\ \text{LogNormal}(0, \vartheta, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{Normal}(-\ln \vartheta, \frac{1}{\beta})) \\ \text{UnitGamma}(0, s, \alpha, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{Gamma}(-\ln s, \frac{1}{\beta}, \alpha)) \\ \text{GenBeta}(0, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{BetaExp}(-\ln s, \frac{1}{\beta}, \alpha, \gamma)) \\ \text{GenBetaPrime}(0, s, \alpha, \gamma, \beta) &\sim \exp(-\text{Prentice}(-\ln s, \frac{1}{\beta}, \alpha, \gamma)) \end{aligned}$$

**Prime transformation** [1]

$$\text{prime}(x) = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{x} - 1}, \quad \text{prime}^{-1}(y) = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{y} + 1}$$

The transformation that relates the beta and beta-prime distributions.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{StdUniPrime}() &\sim \text{prime}(\text{StdUniform}()) \\ \text{StdBetaPrime}(\alpha, \gamma) &\sim \text{prime}(\text{StdBeta}(\alpha, \gamma)) \end{aligned}$$

**Combinations**

**Sum** The sum of two random variables is

$$Z \sim X + Y$$

The resultant probability distribution function is the convolution of the component distribution functions.

$$f_Z(z) = (f_X * f_Y)(z) = \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f_X(x) f_Y(z - x) dx$$

The characteristic function for a sum of independent random variables is the product of the respective characteristic functions (p145).

**Difference** The difference of two random variables.

$$Z \sim X - Y$$

Examples:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{UniformDiff}(x) &\sim \text{StdUniform}_1(x) - \text{StdUniform}_2(x) \\ \text{Prentice}(x \mid \zeta_1 - \zeta_2, \lambda, \alpha, \gamma) &\sim \text{GammaExp}_1(x \mid \zeta_1, \lambda, \gamma) \\ &\quad - \text{GammaExp}_2(x \mid \zeta_2, \lambda, \alpha) \end{aligned}$$

**Product** A *product distribution* is the product of two independent random variables.

$$Z \sim XY$$

The probability distribution of  $Z$  is

$$f_Z(z) = \int f_X(x) f_Y\left(\frac{z}{x}\right) \frac{1}{|x|} dx$$

Examples:

$$\begin{aligned} \prod_{i=1}^n \text{Uniform}_i(0, 1) &\sim \text{UniformProduct}(n) \\ \prod_{i=1}^n \text{PowerFn}_i(0, s_i, \beta) &\sim \text{UnitGamma}(0, \prod_{i=1}^n s_i, n, \beta) \\ \prod_{i=1}^n \text{UnitGamma}_i(0, s_i, \alpha_i, \beta) &\sim \text{UnitGamma}(0, \prod_{i=1}^n s_i, \sum_{i=1}^n \alpha_i, \beta) \\ \prod_{i=1}^n \text{LogNormal}_i(0, \vartheta_i, \beta_i) &\sim \text{LogNormal}_i(0, \prod_{i=1}^n \vartheta_i, (\sum_{i=0}^n \beta_i^{-2})^{-\frac{1}{2}}) \end{aligned}$$

**Ratio** The ratio (or quotient) distribution is the ratio of two random variables.

$$R \sim \frac{X}{Y}$$

Examples:

$$\text{StdBetaPrime}(\alpha, \gamma) \sim \frac{\text{StdGamma}_1(\alpha)}{\text{StdGamma}_2(\gamma)}$$

**Compound** A compound of two distributions is formed by selecting a parameter of one distribution from the probability distribution of the other.

$$Z(x | \alpha) = \int X(x | \beta)Y(\beta | \alpha) d\beta$$

For random variables this can be notated as

$$\begin{aligned} Z(\alpha) &\sim X(Y(\alpha)) \\ \text{or } Z(\alpha) &\sim X(\beta) \underset{\beta}{\wedge} Y(\alpha) . \end{aligned}$$

The name ‘X-Y’ is sometimes assigned to a compound of distributions ‘X’ and ‘Y’, although this is ambiguous when there are multiple parameters that could be compounded.

### Transmutations

**Fold** Folded distributions arise when only magnitude, and not the sign, of a random variable is observed.

$$\text{Folded}_X(\zeta) \sim |X - \zeta|$$

An important example is the **folded normal** distribution

$$\begin{aligned} \text{FoldedNormal}(x | \mu, \sigma) \\ = \frac{1}{2} \text{Normal}(x | \mu, \sigma) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Normal}(-x | \mu, \sigma) \\ \text{for } x, \mu, \sigma \text{ in } \mathbb{R}, x \geq 0 \end{aligned}$$

If we fold about the center of a symmetric distribution we obtain a ‘halved’ distribution. Examples already encountered are the half normal (13.7), half-Pearson type VII (18.8), and half-Cauchy (18.9) distributions. A halved Laplace (3.1) distribution is exponential (2.1).

**Truncate** A truncated distribution arises from restricting the support of a distribution.

$$\text{Truncated}_X(x | a, b) = \frac{f(x)}{|F(a) - F(b)|}$$

The truncation of a continuous, univariate, unimodal distribution is also continuous, univariate and unimodal. Examples include the **Gompertz** distribution (a left-truncated Gumbel (7.6) distribution) and the **truncated normal distribution**.

**Dual** We create a dual distribution by interchanging the role of a variable and parameter in the probability density function.

$$Z(z | x) = \frac{X(x | z)}{\int dz X(x | z)}$$

The integral (or sum, if  $z$  takes discrete values) in the denominator ensures that the dual distribution is normalized.

**Tilt** (exponential tilt, Esscher transform, exponential change of measure (ECM), twist) [153, 154]

$$\text{Tilted}_\theta(f(x)) = \frac{f(x)e^{\theta x}}{\int f(x)e^{\theta x} dx} = f(x)e^{\theta x - \kappa(\theta)}$$

Here  $\kappa(\theta) = \ln \int f(x)e^{\theta x} dx$  is the cumulant generating function.

## Generation

For an introduction to uniform random generation see Knuth [155], and for generating non-uniform variates from uniform random numbers see Devroye (1986) [39].

Fast, high quality algorithms are widely available for uniform random variables (e.g. the Mersenne Twister [156]), for the gamma distribution (e.g. the Marsaglia-Tsang fast gamma method [157]) and normal distributions (e.g. the ziggurat algorithm of Marsaglia and Tsang (2000) [158]). The exponential (§2), Laplace (§3) and power function (§5) distributions can be obtained from straightforward transformations of the uniform distribution.

The remaining simple distributions can be obtained from transforms of 1 or 2 gamma random variables [39] (See gamma distribution interrelations, (§6), p48), with the exception of the Pearson IV distribution, which can be sampled with a rejection method [39, 98].



## F MISCELLANEOUS MATHEMATICS

### Special functions

**Gamma function** [72]:

$$\begin{aligned}\Gamma(a) &= \int_0^{\infty} t^{a-1} e^{-t} dt \\ &= (a-1)! \\ &= (a-1)\Gamma(a-1)\end{aligned}$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \sqrt{\pi}$$

$$\Gamma(1) = 1$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}$$

$$\Gamma(2) = 1$$

**Incomplete gamma function** [72]:

$$\Gamma(a, z) = \int_z^{\infty} t^{a-1} e^{-t} dt$$

$$\Gamma(a, 0) = \Gamma(a)$$

$$\Gamma(1, z) = \exp(-z)$$

$$\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}, z\right) = \sqrt{\pi} \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{z})$$

**Regularized gamma function** [72]:

$$Q(a; z) = \frac{\Gamma(a; z)}{\Gamma(a)}$$

$$Q\left(\frac{1}{2}; z\right) = \operatorname{erfc}(\sqrt{z})$$

$$Q(1; z) = \exp(-z)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} Q(a; z) = -\frac{1}{\Gamma(a)} z^{a-1} e^{-z}$$

**Beta function** [72]:

$$\begin{aligned} B(a, b) &= \int_0^1 t^{a-1}(1-t)^{b-1} dt \\ &= \frac{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)}{\Gamma(a+b)} \end{aligned}$$

$$B(a, b) = B(b, a)$$

$$B(1, b) = \frac{1}{b}$$

$$B\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right) = \pi$$

**Incomplete beta function** [72]:

$$B(a, b; z) = \int_0^z t^{a-1}(1-t)^{b-1} dt$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} B(a, b; z) = z^{a-1}(1-z)^{b-1}$$

$$B(1, 1; z) = z$$

**Regularized beta function** :

$$I(a, b; z) = \frac{B(a, b; z)}{B(a, b)}$$

$$I(a, b; 0) = 0$$

$$I(a, b; 1) = 1$$

$$I(a, b; z) = 1 - I(b, a; 1-z)$$

**Error function** [72]:

$$\operatorname{erf}(z) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^z e^{-t^2} dt$$

**Complimentary error function [72]:**

$$\begin{aligned}\operatorname{erfc}(z) &= 1 - \operatorname{erf}(z) \\ &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_z^{\infty} e^{-t^2} dt.\end{aligned}$$

**Gudermannian function [72]:**

$$\begin{aligned}\operatorname{gd}(z) &= \int_0^z \operatorname{sech}(t) dt \\ &= 2 \arctan(e^x) - \frac{\pi}{2}\end{aligned}$$

A sinusoidal function.

**Modified Bessel function of the first kind [72]:**

$$I_\nu(z) = \left(\frac{1}{2}z\right)^\nu \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{4}z^2\right)^k}{k! \Gamma(\nu + k + 1)}$$

A monotonic, exponentially growing function.

**Modified Bessel function of the second kind [72]:**

$$K_\nu(z) = \frac{\pi I_{-\nu}(z) - I_\nu(z)}{2 \sin(\nu\pi)}$$

Another monotonic, exponentially growing function.

**Arcsine function** : The functional inverse of the sin function.

$$\begin{aligned}\arcsin(z) &= \int_0^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ \arcsin(\sin(z)) &= z \\ \frac{d}{dz} \arcsin(z) &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-z^2}}\end{aligned}$$

**Arctangent function** : The functional inverse of the tangent function.

$$\begin{aligned} \arctan(z) &= \frac{1}{2}i \ln \frac{1-iz}{1+iz} \\ \arctan(z) &= \int_0^z \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx \\ \arctan(\tan(z)) &= z \\ \frac{d}{dz} \arctan(z) &= \frac{1}{1+z^2} \\ \arctan(z) &= -\arctan(-z) \end{aligned}$$

**Hyperbolic sine function** :

$$\sinh(z) = \frac{e^{+x} - e^{-x}}{2}$$

**Hyperbolic cosine function** :

$$\cosh(z) = \frac{e^{+x} + e^{-x}}{2}$$

**Hyperbolic secant function** :

$$\operatorname{sech}(z) = \frac{2}{e^{+x} + e^{-x}} = \frac{1}{\cosh(z)}$$

**Hyperbolic cosecant function** :

$$\operatorname{csch}(z) = \frac{2}{e^{+x} - e^{-x}} = \frac{1}{\sinh(z)}$$

**Hypergeometric function** [72, 159]: All of the preceding functions can be expressed in terms of the hypergeometric function:

$${}_pF_q(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_p; b_1, b_2, \dots, b_q; z) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{a_1^{\bar{n}}, \dots, a_p^{\bar{n}}}{b_1^{\bar{n}}, \dots, b_q^{\bar{n}}} \frac{z^n}{n!}$$

where  $x^{\bar{n}}$  are rising factorial powers [72, 159]

$$x^{\bar{n}} = x(x+1) \cdots (x+n-1) = \frac{(x+n-1)!}{(x-1)!} . \tag{6.1}$$

The most common variant is  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; z)$ , the Gauss hypergeometric function, which can also be defined using an integral formula due to Euler,

$${}_2F_1(a, b; c; z) = \frac{1}{B(b, c-b)} \int_0^1 \frac{t^{b-1}(1-t)^{c-b-1}}{(1-zt)^a} dt \quad |z| \leq 1. \quad (6.2)$$

The variant  ${}_1F_1(a; c; z)$  is called the confluent hypergeometric function, and  ${}_0F_1(c; z)$  the confluent hypergeometric limit function..

Special cases include,

$$B(a, b; z) = \frac{z^a}{a} {}_2F_1(a, 1-b; a+1; z)$$

$$B(a, b) = \frac{1}{a} {}_2F_1(a, 1-b; a+1; 1)$$

$$\Gamma(a; z) = \Gamma(a) - \frac{z^a}{a} {}_1F_1(a; a+1; -z)$$

$$\operatorname{erfc}(z) = \frac{2z}{\sqrt{\pi}} {}_1F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}; \frac{3}{2}; -z^2\right)$$

$$\sinh(z) = z {}_0F_1\left(; \frac{3}{2}; \frac{z^2}{4}\right)$$

$$\cosh(z) = {}_0F_1\left(; \frac{1}{2}; \frac{z^2}{4}\right)$$

$$\arctan(z) = z {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, 1; \frac{3}{2}; -z^2\right)$$

$$\arcsin(z) = z {}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}; \frac{3}{2}; z^2\right)$$

$$I_\nu(z) = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\nu\right)^\nu}{\Gamma(\nu+1)} {}_0F_1\left(; \nu+1; \frac{z^2}{4}\right)$$

$$\frac{d}{dz} {}_2F_1(a, b; c; z) = \frac{ab}{c} {}_2F_1(a+1, b+1; c+1; z)$$

**Sign function:** The sign of the argument. For real arguments, the sign function is defined as

$$\operatorname{sgn}(x) = \begin{cases} -1 & \text{if } x < 0 \\ 0 & \text{if } x = 0 \\ +1 & \text{if } x > 0 \end{cases},$$

and for complex arguments the sign function can be defined as

$$\operatorname{sgn}(z) = \begin{cases} \frac{z}{|z|} & \text{if } z \neq 0 \\ 0 & \text{if } z = 0 \end{cases}.$$

**Polygamma function** [72]: The  $(n + 1)$ th logarithmic derivative of the gamma function. The first derivative is called the **digamma function** (or psi function)  $\psi(x) \equiv \psi_0(x)$ , and the second the **trigamma function**  $\psi_1(x)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \psi_n(x) &= \frac{d^{n+1}}{dz^{n+1}} \ln \Gamma(x) \\ &= \frac{d^n}{dz^n} \psi(x) \end{aligned}$$

**q-exponential and q-logarithmic functions** Two common and important limits are

$$\lim_{c \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^c - 1}{c} = \ln x$$

and

$$\lim_{c \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 + \frac{x}{c}\right)^{ac} = e^{ax}.$$

It is sometimes useful to introduce ‘q-deformed’ exponential and logarithmic functions that extrapolate across these limits [160, 161].

$$\exp_q(x) = \begin{cases} \exp(x) & q = 1 \\ (1 + (1 - q)x)^{\frac{1}{1-q}} & q \neq 1, \quad 1 + (1 - q)x > 0 \\ 0 & q < 1, \quad 1 + (1 - q)x \leq 0 \\ +\infty & q > 1, \quad 1 + (1 - q)x \leq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\ln_q(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^{1-q} - 1}{1-q} & q \neq 1 \\ \ln(x) & q = 1 \end{cases}$$

Note that these q-functions are unrelated to the q-exponential function defined in combinatorial mathematics.

## REFERENCES

(Recursive citations mark neologisms and other innovations [1]. )

- [1] Gavin E. Crooks. Field guide to continuous probability distributions. v0.11 <http://threeplusone.com/fieldguide>. (pages 39, 39, 63, 63, 94, 94, 101, 115, 125, 126, 128, 129, 156, 167, 180, 180, 180, 181, 183, 183, 183, 183, 184, 185, and 188).
- [2] Norman L. Johnson, Samuel Kotz, and Narayanaswamy Balakrishnan. *Continuous univariate distributions*, volume 1. Wiley, New York, 2nd edition (1994). (pages 4, 26, 32, 36, 36, 36, 36, 43, 43, 44, 44, 47, 54, 76, 80, 80, 81, 82, 82, 83, 83, 91, 97, 98, 117, 122, 134, 140, and 183).
- [3] Norman L. Johnson, Samuel Kotz, and Narayanaswamy Balakrishnan. *Continuous univariate distributions*, volume 2. Wiley, New York, 2nd edition (1995). (pages 4, 35, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52, 53, 59, 60, 70, 72, 73, 87, 88, 97, 98, 99, 99, 101, 114, 127, 128, 132, 133, and 133).
- [4] Karl Pearson. Contributions to the mathematical theory of evolution. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A*, 54:329–333 (1893). doi:10.1098/rsp1.1893.0079. (pages 43 and 119).
- [5] Karl Pearson. Contributions to the mathematical theory of evolution - II. Skew variation in homogeneous material. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A*, 186:343–414 (1895). doi:10.1098/rsta.1895.0010. (pages 43, 43, 67, 68, 102, 117, 119, 119, 119, and 119).
- [6] Karl Pearson. Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. X. Supplement to a memoir on skew variation. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A*, 197:443–459 (1901). doi:10.1098/rsta.1901.0023. (pages 72, 72, 83, 117, 119, and 119).
- [7] Karl Pearson. Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. XIX. Second supplement to a memoir on skew variation. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. A*, 216:429–457 (1916). doi:10.1098/rsta.1916.0009. (pages 26, 35, 36, 36, 36, 57, 68, 68, 117, 119, 119, 119, 119, 119, 119, and 186).
- [8] Lawrence M. Leemis and J. T. McQueston. Univariate distribution relationships. *Amer. Statistician*, 62:45–53 (2008). doi:10.1198/000313008X270448. (pages 4, 105, and 185).
- [9] Lawrence M. Leemis, Daniel J. Lockett, Austin G. Powell, and Peter E. Vermeer. Univariate probability distributions. *J. Stat. Edu.*, 20(3) (2012). <http://www.math.wm.edu/~leemis/chart/UDR/UDR.html>. (page 4).
- [10] Gavin E. Crooks. The Amoroso distribution. arXiv:1005.3274v2. (page 5).
- [11] T. Kondo. A theory of sampling distribution of standard deviations. *Biometrika*, 22:36–64 (1930). doi:10.1093/biomet/22.1-2.36. (page 26).

## REFERENCES

- [12] Pierre Simon Laplace. Memoir on the probability of the causes of events (1774). doi:10.1214/ss/1177013621. (page 29).
- [13] Stephen M. Stigler. Laplace's 1774 memoir on inverse probability. *Statist. Sci.*, 1(3):359–363 (1986). (page 29).
- [14] Samuel Kotz, T. J. Kozubowski, and K. Podgórski. *The Laplace distribution and generalizations: A revisit with applications to communications, economics, engineering, and finance*. Birkhäuser, Boston (2001). (page 29).
- [15] Abraham de Moivre. *The doctrine of chances*. Woodfall, London, 2nd edition (1738). (page 32).
- [16] George E. P. Box and Mervin E. Muller. A note of the generation of random normal deviates. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 29:610–611 (1958). doi:10.1214/aoms/1177706645. (page 34).
- [17] M. Meniconi and D. M. Barry. The power function distribution: A useful and simple distribution to assess electrical component reliability. *Microelectron. Reliab.*, 36(9):1207–1212 (1996). doi:10.1016/0026-2714(95)00053-4. (page 35).
- [18] V. Pareto. *Cours d'Économie Politique*. Librairie Droz, Geneva, nouvelle édition par g.-h. bousquet et g. busino edition (1964). (page 36).
- [19] K. S. Lomax. Business failures: Another example of the analysis of failure data. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.*, 49:847–852 (1954). doi:10.2307/2281544. (page 38).
- [20] M. C. Jones. Families of distributions arising from distributions of order statistics. *Test*, 13(1):1–43 (2004). doi:10.1007/BF02602999. (pages 39, 100, and 185).
- [21] P. C. Consul and G. C. Jain. On the log-gamma distribution and its properties. *Statistical Papers*, 12(2):100–106 (1971). doi:10.1007/BF02922944. (pages 41, 62, and 63).
- [22] A. K. Erlang. The theory of probabilities and telephone conversations. *Nyt Tidsskrift for Matematik B*, 20:33–39 (1909). (page 43).
- [23] Ronald A. Fisher. On a distribution yielding the error functions of several well known statistics. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematics, Toronto*, volume 2, pages 805–813 (1924). (page 44).
- [24] Peter M. Lee. *Bayesian Statistics: An Introduction*. Wiley, New York, 3rd edition (2004). (pages 45, 50, 85, and 86).
- [25] M. S. Bartlett and M. G. Kendall. The statistical analysis of variance-heterogeneity and the logarithmic transformation. *J. Roy. Statist. Soc. Suppl.*, 8(1):128–138 (1946). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2983618>. (page 49).



## REFERENCES

- [26] Ross L. Prentice. A log gamma model and its maximum likelihood estimation. *Biometrika*, 61:539–544 (1974). doi:10.1093/biomet/61.3.539. (page 49).
- [27] Emil J. Gumbel. *Statistics of extremes*. Columbia Univ. Press, New York (1958). (pages 50, 52, 52, 52, 86, 87, and 89).
- [28] Ronald A. Fisher and Leonard H. C. Tippett. Limiting forms of the frequency distribution of the largest or smallest member of a sample. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 24:180–190 (1928). doi:10.1017/S03050004100015681. (pages 52, 87, 133, and 133).
- [29] S. T. Bramwell, P. C. W. Holdsworth, and J.-F. Pinton. Universality of rare fluctuations in turbulence and critical phenomena. *Nature*, 396:552–554 (1998). (page 53).
- [30] José E. Moyal. XXX. Theory of ionization fluctuations. *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, 46(374):263–280 (1955). doi:10.1080/14786440308521076. (page 53 and 53).
- [31] Francis Galton. The geometric mean, in vital and social statistics. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 29:365–267 (1879). doi:10.1098/rspl.1879.0060. (page 54).
- [32] Donald McAlister. The law of the geometric mean. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 29:367–376 (1879). doi:10.1098/rspl.1879.0061. (page 54).
- [33] R. Gibrat. *Les inégalités économiques*. Librairie du Recueil Sirey, Paris (1931). (page 54).
- [34] Student. The probable error of mean. *Biometrika*, 6:1–25 (1908). (pages 57, 59, and 59).
- [35] Ronald A. Fisher. Applications of “Student’s” distribution. *Metron*, 5:90–104 (1925). (pages 57 and 59).
- [36] J. A. Hanley, M. Julien, and E. E. M. Moodie. Student’s z, t, and s: What if Gosset had R? *Amer. Statistician*, 62:64–69 (2008). doi:10.1198/000313008X269602. (pages 57 and 59).
- [37] S. L. Zabell. On Student’s 1908 article “The probable error of a mean”. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.*, 103:1–7 (2008). doi:10.1198/016214508000000030. (page 57).
- [38] M. C. Jones. Student’s simplest distribution. *Statistician*, 51:41–49 (2002). doi:10.1111/1467-9884.00297. (page 58).
- [39] L. Devroye. *Non-uniform random variate generation*. Springer-Verlag, New York (1986). <http://www.nrbook.com/devroye/>. (pages 58, 59, 60, 61, 159, 160, and 160).

## REFERENCES

- [40] S. D. Poisson. Sur la probabilité des résultats moyens des observation. *Connaissance des Temps pour l'an*, 1827:273–302 (1824). (page 59).
- [41] A. L. Cauchy. Sur les résultats moyens d'observations de même nature, et sur les résultats les plus probables. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 37:198–206 (1853). (page 59).
- [42] G. Breit and E. Wigner. Capture of slow neutrons. *Phys. Rev.*, 49(7):519–531 (1936). doi:10.1103/PhysRev.49.519. (page 60).
- [43] A. C. Olshen. Transformations of the Pearson type III distribution. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 9:176–200 (1938). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2957731>. (page 62).
- [44] A. Grassia. On a family of distributions with argument between 0 and 1 obtained by transformation of the gamma and derived compound distributions. *Aust. J. Statist.*, 19(2):108–114 (1977). doi:10.1111/j.1467-842X.1977.tb01277.x. (pages 62 and 66).
- [45] A. K. Gupta and S. Nadarajah, editors. *Handbook of beta distribution and its applications*. Marcel Dekker, New York (2004). (page 62).
- [46] M. D. Springer. *The algebra of random variables*. John Wiley (1979). (pages 62 and 136).
- [47] Charles E. Clark. The PERT model for the distribution of an activity. *Operations Research*, 10:405–406 (1962). doi:10.1287/opre.10.3.405. (page 67).
- [48] D. Vose. *Risk analysis - A quantitative guide*. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2nd edition (2000). (pages 67 and 68).
- [49] Robert M. Norton. On properties of the arc-sine law. *Sankhyā*, A37:306–308 (1975). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25049987>. (page 70, 70, 70, and 70).
- [50] W. Feller. *An introduction to probability theory and its applications*, volume 1. Wiley, New York, 3rd edition (1968). (page 70).
- [51] Eugene P. Wigner. Characteristic vectors of bordered matrices with infinite dimensions. *Ann. Math.*, 62:548–564 (1955). (page 70).
- [52] R. Durbin, S. R. Eddy, A. Krogh, and G. Mitchison. *Biological sequence analysis*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (1998). (page 71).
- [53] Andrew Gelman, John B. Carlin, Hal S. Stern, and Donald B. Rubin. *Bayesian data analysis*. Chapman and Hall, New York, 2nd edition (2004). (pages 71, 83, 85, 85, 85, 138, and 187).
- [54] George W. Snedecor. *Calculation and interpretation of analysis of variance and covariance*. Collegiate Press, Ames, Iowa (1934). (page 73).

## REFERENCES

- [55] Leo A. Aroian. A study of R. A. Fisher's  $z$  distribution and the related F distribution. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 12:429–448 (1941). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2235955>. (page 73).
- [56] C. Kleiber and Samuel Kotz. *Statistical size distributions in economics and actuarial sciences*. Wiley, New York (2003). (pages 73, 83, 111, and 111).
- [57] S. Tahmasebi and J. Behboodian. Shannon entropy for the Feller-Pareto (FP) family and order statistics of FP subfamilies. *Appl. Math. Sci.*, 4:495–504 (2010). (pages 74, 110, and 113).
- [58] Satya D. Dubey. Compound gamma, beta and F distributions. *Metrika*, 16(1):27–31 (1970). doi:10.1007/BF02613934. (pages 75 and 181).
- [59] Luigi Amoroso. Recherche intorno alla curve die redditi. *Ann. Mat. Pura Appl.*, 21:123–159 (1925). (page 76 and 76).
- [60] Eduardo Gutiérrez González, José A. Villaseñor Alva, Olga V. Panteleeva, and Humberto Vaquera Huerta. On testing the log-gamma distribution hypothesis by bootstrap. *Comp. Stat.*, 28(6):2761–2776 (2013). doi:10.1007/s00180-013-0427-4. (page 76).
- [61] James B. McDonald. Some generalized functions for the size distribution of income. *Econometrica*, 52(3):647–663 (1984). (pages 76, 89, 105, 107, 108, 110, 110, 113, 116, 180, 180, and 180).
- [62] E. W. Stacy. A generalization of the gamma distribution. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 33(3):1187–1192 (1962). (page 78).
- [63] Ali Dadpay, Ehsan S. Soofi, and Refik Soyer. Information measures for generalized gamma family. *J. Econometrics*, 138:568–585 (2007). doi:10.1016/j.jeconom.2006.05.010. (pages 78 and 90).
- [64] Viorel Gh. Vodă. New models in durability tool-testing: pseudo-Weibull distribution. *Kybernetika*, 25(3):209–215 (1989). (page 78).
- [65] Wenhao Gui. Statistical inferences and applications of the half exponential power distribution. *J. Quality and Reliability Eng.*, 2013:219473 (2013). doi:10.1155/2013/219473. (page 78).
- [66] Evan Hohlfeld and Phillip L. Geissler. Dominance of extreme statistics in a prototype many-body brownian ratchet. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 141:161101 (2014). doi:10.1063/1.4899052. (page 79 and 79).
- [67] Minoru Nakagami. The  $m$ -distribution – A general formula of intensity distribution of rapid fading. In W. C. Hoffman, editor, *Statistical methods in radio wave propagation: Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of California, Los Angeles, June 18-20, 1958*, pages 3–36. Pergamon, New York (1960). doi:10.1016/B978-0-08-009306-2.50005-4. (pages 80, 80, and 185).

## REFERENCES

- [68] K. S. Miller. *Multidimensional Gaussian distributions*. Wiley, New York (1964). (page 81).
- [69] John W. Strutt (Lord Rayleigh). On the resultant of a large number of vibrations of the same pitch and of arbitrary phase. *Phil. Mag.*, 10:73–78 (1880). doi:10.1080/14786448008626893. (page 82).
- [70] C. G. Justus, W. R. Hargraves, A. Mikhail, and D. Graberet. Methods for estimating wind speed frequency distributions. *J. Appl. Meteorology*, 17(3):350–353 (1978). (page 82).
- [71] James C. Maxwell. Illustrations of the dynamical theory of gases. Part 1. On the motion and collision of perfectly elastic spheres. *Phil. Mag.*, 19:19–32 (1860). (page 82).
- [72] Milton Abramowitz and Irene A. Stegun. *Handbook of mathematical functions with formulas, graphs, and mathematical tables*. Dover, New York (1965). (pages 82, 161, 161, 161, 162, 162, 162, 163, 163, 163, 163, 164, 164, and 166).
- [73] Edwin B. Wilson and Margaret M. Hilferty. The distribution of chi-square. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 17:684–688 (1931). (page 82 and 82).
- [74] D. M. Hawkins and R. A. J. Wixley. A note on the transformation of chi-squared variables to normality. *Amer. Statistician*, 40:296–298 (1986). doi:10.2307/2684608. (page 83).
- [75] W. Feller. *An introduction to probability theory and its applications*, volume 2. Wiley, New York, 2nd edition (1971). (pages 84, 84, and 110).
- [76] M. Evans, N. Hastings, and J. B. Peacock. *Statistical distributions*. Wiley, New York, 3rd edition (2000). (pages 86 and 136).
- [77] Viorel Gh. Vodă. On the inverse Rayleigh random variable. *Rep. Statist. Appl. Res., JUSE*, 19:13–21 (1972). (page 86).
- [78] Nikolai V. Smirnov. Limit distributions for the terms of a variational series. *Trudy Mat. Inst. Steklov.*, 25:3–60 (1949). (pages 86, 88, and 89).
- [79] Ole E. Barndorff-Nielsen. On the limit behaviour of extreme order statistics. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 34:992–1002 (1963). (pages 86, 88, and 89).
- [80] Richard von Mises. La distribution de la plus grande de  $n$  valeurs. *Rev. Math. Union Interbalcanique*, 1:141–160 (1936). (page 87 and 87).
- [81] W. Weibull. A statistical distribution function of wide applicability. *J. Appl. Mech.*, 18:293–297 (1951). (page 88).
- [82] M. Fréchet. Sur la loi de probabilité de l'écart maximum. *Ann. Soc. Polon. Math.*, 6:93–116 (1927). (page 89).

## REFERENCES

- [83] J. F. Lawless. *Statistical models and methods for lifetime data*. Wiley, New York (1982). (page 91).
- [84] J. C. Ahuja and Stanley W. Nash. The generalized Gompertz-Verhulst family of distributions. *Sankhyā*, 29:141–156 (1967). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25049460>. (pages 92, 92, 183, 183, 183, and 183).
- [85] Saralees Nadarajah and Samuel Kotz. The beta exponential distribution. *Reliability Eng. Sys. Safety*, 91:689–697 (2006). doi:10.1016/j.res.2005.05.008. (pages 92, 94, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96, and 96).
- [86] Srividya Iyer-Biswas, Gavin E. Crooks, Norbert F. Scherer, and Aaron R. Dinner. Universality in stochastic exponential growth. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 113:028101 (2014). doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.113.028101. (page 92).
- [87] P.-F. Verhulst. Deuxième mémoire sur la loi d'accroissement de la population. *Mém. de l'Academie Royale des Sci., des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, 20(1-32) (1847). (page 92).
- [88] Rameshwar D. Gupta and Debasis Kundu. Exponentiated exponential family: An alternative to gamma and Weibull distributions. *Biometrical J.*, 1:117–130 (2001). (page 92).
- [89] Ross L. Prentice. A generalization of probit and logit methods for dose response curves. *Biometrics*, 32(4):761–768 (1976). (page 97).
- [90] James B. McDonald. Parametric models for partially adaptive estimation with skewed and leptokurtic residuals. *Econ. Lett.*, 37:273–278 (1991). (pages 97 and 130).
- [91] Richard Morton, Peter C. Annis, and Helen A. Dowsett. Exposure time in low oxygen for high mortality of *sitophilus oryzae* adults: an application of generalized logit models. *J. Agri. Biol. Env. Stat.*, 5:360–371 (2000). (pages 97 and 186).
- [92] Irving W. Burr. Cumulative frequency functions. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 13:215–232 (1942). doi:10.1214/aoms/1177731607. (pages 97, 111, and 111).
- [93] P.-F. Verhulst. Recherches mathématiques sur la loi d'accroissement de la population. *Nouv. mém. de l'Academie Royale des Sci. et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 18:1–41 (1845). (page 99).
- [94] Narayanaswamy Balakrishnan. *Handbook of the logistic distribution*. Marcel Dekker, New York (1991). (page 99).
- [95] Wilfred F. Perks. On some experiments in the graduation of mortality statistics. *J. Inst. Actuar.*, 58:12–57 (1932). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41137425>. (page 99).

## REFERENCES

- [96] J. Talacko. Perks' distributions and their role in the theory of Wiener's stochastic variables. *Trabajos de Estadística*, 7:159–174 (1956). doi:10.1007/BF03003994. (page 99).
- [97] Allen Birnbaum and Jack Dudman. Logistic order statistics. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 34(658-663) (1963). (page 100).
- [98] J. Heinrich. A guide to the Pearson type IV distribution. CDF/memo/statistic/public/6820. (pages 102 and 160).
- [99] Poondi Kumaraswamy. A generalized probability density function for double-bounded random processes. *J. Hydrology*, 46:79–88 (1980). doi:10.1016/0022-1694(80)90036-0. (page 105).
- [100] M. C. Jones. Kumaraswamy's distribution: A beta-type distribution with some tractability advantages. *Statistical Methodology*, 6:70–81 (2009). doi:10.1016/j.stamet.2008.04.001. (page 105).
- [101] S. A. Klugman, H. H. Panjer, and G. E. Willmot. *Loss models: From data to decisions*. Wiley, New York, 3rd edition (2004). (pages 110 and 111).
- [102] Pandu R. Tadikamalla. A look at the Burr and related distributions. *Int. Stat. Rev.*, 48(3):337–344 (1980). doi:10.2307/1402945. (page 111 and 111).
- [103] Camilo Dagum. A new model of personal income distribution: Specification and estimation. *Economie Appliquée*, 30:413–437 (1977). (page 111).
- [104] B. K. Shah and P. H. Dave. A note on log-logistic distribution. *J. Math. Sci. Univ. Baroda (Science Number)*, 12:21–22 (1963). (page 114).
- [105] Andrew Gelman. Prior distributions for variance parameters in hierarchical models. *Bayesian Analysis*, 3:515–533 (2006). (pages 114, 115, and 115).
- [106] J. K. Ord. *Families of frequency distributions*. Griffin, London (1972). (page 117 and 117).
- [107] Hans van Leeuwen and Hans Maassen. A q deformation of the Gauss distribution. *J. Math. Phys.*, 36(9):4743–4756 (1995). doi:10.1063/1.530917. (page 118).
- [108] L. K. Roy. An extension of the Pearson system of frequency curves. *Trabajos de estadística y de investigación operativa*, 22(1-2):113–123 (1971). (page 122).
- [109] Abraham Wald. On cumulative sums of random variables. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 15(3):283–296 (1944). doi:10.1214/aoms/1177731235. (page 122).
- [110] Maurice C. K. Tweedie. Inverse statistical variates. *Nature*, 155:453 (1945). doi:10.1038/155453a0. (page 122).

## REFERENCES

- [111] J. Leroy Folks and Raj S. Chhikara. The inverse Gaussian distribution and its statistical application - A review. *J. Roy. Statist. Soc. B*, 40:263–289 (1978). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2984691>. (page 122).
- [112] Raj S. Chhikara and J. Leroy Folks. *The inverse Gaussian distribution: Theory, methodology, and applications*. Marcel Dekker, New York (1988). (pages 122 and 123).
- [113] Étienne Halphen. Sur un nouveau type de courbe de fréquence. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 213:633–635 (1941). Published under the name of “Dugué”. (pages 123, 124, 124, and 124).
- [114] Luc Perreault, Bernard Bobée, and Peter F. Rasmussen. Halphen distribution system. I: Mathematical and statistical properties. *J. Hydrol. Eng.*, 4:189–199 (1999). doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(1999)4:3(189). (page 123).
- [115] Ralph A. Bagnold. *The Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes*. Methuen, London (1941). (page 124).
- [116] Ole E. Barndorff-Nielsen. Exponentially decreasing distributions for the logarithm of particle size. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, 353:401–419 (1977). doi:10.1098/rspa.1977.0041. (page 124).
- [117] I. J. Good. The population frequencies of species and the estimation of population parameters. *Biometrika*, 40:237–264 (1953). doi:10.1093/biomet/40.3-4.237. (page 125).
- [118] Herbert S. Sichel. Statistical valuation of diamondiferous deposits. *Journal of the South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*, pages 235–243 (1973). (page 125).
- [119] Saralees Nadarajah and Samuel Kotz. An  $f_1$  beta distribution with bathtub failure rate function. *Amer. J. Math. Manag. Sci.*, 26(1-2):113–131 (2006). doi:10.1080/01966324.2006.10737663. (pages 126 and 180).
- [120] P. R. Rider. Generalized Cauchy distributions. *Ann. Inst. Statist. Math.*, 9(1):215–223 (1958). doi:10.1007/BF02892507. (pages 126, 130, and 188).
- [121] R. G. Laha. An example of a nonnormal distribution where the quotient follows the Cauchy law. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 44(2):222–223 (1958). doi:10.1214/aoms/1177706102. (page 126).
- [122] Ileana Popescu and Monica Dumitrescu. Laha distribution: Computer generation and applications to life time modelling. *J. Univ. Comp. Sci.*, 5:471–481 (1999). doi:10.3217/jucs-005-08-0471. (page 126 and 126).
- [123] Z. W. Birnbaum and S. C. Saunders. A new family of life distributions. *J. Appl. Prob.*, 6(2):319–327 (1969). doi:10.2307/3212003. (page 127).

## REFERENCES

- [124] Grace E. Bates. Joint distributions of time intervals for the occurrence of successive accidents in a generalized Polya urn scheme. *Ann. Math. Statist.*, 26(4):705–720 (1955). (page 128).
- [125] Shelemyahu Zacks. Estimating the shift to wear-out systems having exponential-Weibull life distributions. *Operations Research*, 32(1):741–749 (1984). doi:10.1287/opre.32.3.741. (page 129).
- [126] Govind S. Mudholkar, Deo Kumar Srivastava, and Marshall Freimer. The exponentiated Weibull family: A reanalysis of the Bus-Motor-Failure data. *Technometrics*, 37(4):436–445 (1995). (page 129).
- [127] George E. P. Box and George C. Tiao. A further look at robustness via Bayes's theorem. *Biometrika*, 49:419–432 (1962). doi:10.2307/2333976. (page 129).
- [128] Saralees Nadarajah. A generalized normal distribution. *J. Appl. Stat.*, 32(7):685–694 (2005). doi:10.1080/02664760500079464. (page 129).
- [129] Henry John Malik. Exact distribution of the product of independent generalized gamma variables with the same shape parameter. *Ann. Stat.*, 39:1751–1752 (1968). (pages 129, 131, and 131).
- [130] James H. Miller and John B. Thomas. Detectors for discrete-time signals in non-Gaussian noise. *IEEE Trans. Inf. Theory*, 18(2):241–250 (1972). doi:10.1109/TIT.1972.1054787. (page 130).
- [131] James B. McDonald and Whitney K. Newey. Partially adaptive estimation of regression models via the generalized t distribution. *Econometric Theory*, 4:428–457 (1988). doi:10.1017/S0266466600013384. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3532334>. (page 130).
- [132] Saralees Nadarajah and K. Zografos. Formulas for Rényi information and related measures for univariate distributions. *Information Sciences*, 155:119–138 (2003). doi:10.1016/S0020-0255(03)00156-7. (pages 130 and 181).
- [133] Tuncer C. Aysal and Kenneth E. Barner. Meridian filtering for robust signal processing. *IEEE Trans. Signal. Process.*, 55(8):3949–3962 (2007). doi:10.1109/TSP.2007.894383. (pages 130, 132, and 132).
- [134] J. Holtzmark. Über die Verbreiterung von Spektrallinien. *Annalen der Physik*, 363(7):577–630 (1919). doi:10.1002/andp.19193630702. (page 131).
- [135] Timothy M. Geroni and Norman E. Frankel. Lévy flights: Exact results and asymptotics beyond all orders. *J. Math. Phys.*, 43(5):2670–2689 (2002). doi:10.1063/1.1467095. (page 131).
- [136] E. Jakeman and P. N. Pusey. Significance of k-distributions in scattering experiments. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 40:546–550 (1978). doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.40.546. (page 131 and 131).



## REFERENCES

- [137] Nicholas J. Redding. Estimating the parameters of the K distribution in the intensity domain (1999). Report DSTO-TR-0839, DSTO Electronics and Surveillance Laboratory, South Australia. (page 131, 131, and 131).
- [138] Christopher S. Withers and Saralees Nadarajah. On the product of gamma random variables. *Quality & Quantity*, 47(1):545–552 (2013). doi:10.1007/s11135-011-9474-5. (page 131 and 131).
- [139] Purushottam D. Dixit. A maximum entropy thermodynamics of small systems. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 138(18) (2013). doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.4804549. (page 131).
- [140] J. O. Irwin. On the frequency distribution of the means of samples from a population having any law of frequency with finite moments, with special reference to Pearson’s type II. *Biometrika*, 19:225–239 (1927). doi:10.2307/2331960. (page 132).
- [141] Philip Hall. The distribution of means for samples of size  $n$  drawn from a population in which the variate takes values between 0 and 1, all such values being equally probable. *Biometrika*, 19:240–245 (1927). doi:10.2307/2331961. (page 132).
- [142] Lev D. Landau. On the energy loss of fast particles by ionization. *J. Phys. (USSR)*, 8:201–205 (1944). (page 132 and 132).
- [143] G. K. Wertheim, M. A. Butler, K. W. West, and D. N. E. Buchanan. Determination of the Gaussian and Lorentzian content of experimental line shapes. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 45:1369–1371 (1974). doi:10.1063/1.1686503. (page 133).
- [144] S. O. Rice. Mathematical analysis of random noise. Part III. *Bell Syst. Tech. J.*, 24:46–156 (1945). doi:10.1002/j.1538-7305.1945.tb00453.x. (page 134).
- [145] Kushal K. Talukdar and William D. Lawing. Estimation of the parameters of the Rice distribution. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*, 89(3):1193–1197 (1991). doi:10.1121/1.400532. (page 134).
- [146] W. H. Rogers and J. W. Tukey. Understanding some long-tailed symmetrical distributions. *Statistica Neerlandica*, 26(3):211–226 (1972). doi:10.1111/j.1467-9574.1972.tb00191.x. (page 134).
- [147] John P. Nolan. *Stable Distributions - Models for Heavy Tailed Data*. Birkhäuser, Boston (2015). (page 135).
- [148] Makoto Yamazato. Unimodality of infinitely divisible distribution functions of class I. *Ann. Prob.*, 6(4):523–531 (1978). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2243119>. (page 135).
- [149] Hirofumi Suzuki. A statistical model for urban radio propagation. *IEEE Trans. Comm.*, 25(7):673–680 (1977). (page 136).

## REFERENCES

- [150] B. H. Armstrong. Spectrum line profiles: The Voigt function. *J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer*, 7:61–88 (1967). doi:10.1016/0022-4073(67)90057-X. (page 136 and 136).
- [151] Herbert A. David and Haikady N. Nagaraja. *Order Statistics*. Wiley, 3rd edition (2005). doi:10.1002/0471722162. (page 147).
- [152] N. Eugene, C. Lee, and F. Famoye. Beta-normal distributions and its applications. *Commun. Statist.-Theory Meth.*, 31(4):497–512 (2002). (page 147).
- [153] Fredrik Esscher. On the probability function in the collective theory of risk. *Scandinavian Actuarial Journal*, 1932(3):175–195 (1932). doi:10.1080/03461238.1932.10405883. (page 159).
- [154] D. Siegmund. Importance sampling in the Monte Carlo study of sequential tests. *The Annals of Statistics*, 4(4):673–684 (1976). (page 159).
- [155] Donald E. Knuth. *Art of computer programming, volume 2: Seminumerical algorithms*. Addison-Wesley, New York, 3rd edition (1997). (page 159).
- [156] M. Matsumoto and T. Nishimura. Mersenne Twister: A 623-dimensionally equidistributed uniform pseudorandom number generator. *ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.*, 8(1):3–30 (1998). doi:10.1145/272991.272995. (page 159).
- [157] George Marsaglia and Wai Wan Tsang. A simple method for generating gamma variables. *ACM Trans. Math. Soft.*, 26(3):363–372 (2001). doi:10.1145/358407.358414. (page 159).
- [158] George Marsaglia and Wai Wan Tsang. The ziggurat method for generating random variables. *J. Stat. Soft.*, 5(8):1–7 (2000). (page 159).
- [159] R. L. Graham, Donald E. Knuth, and O Patasknik. *Concrete mathematics: A foundation for computer science*. Addison-Wesley, 2nd edition (1994). (page 164 and 164).
- [160] Constantino Tsallis. What are the numbers that experiments provide. *Quimica Nova*, 17(468):120 (1994). (page 166).
- [161] Takuya Yamano. Some properties of q-logarithm and q-exponential functions in Tsallis statistics. *Physica A*, 305(3-4):486–496 (2002). doi:10.1016/S0378-4371(01)00567-2. (page 166).
- [162] J. Aitchison and J. A. C. Brown. *The lognormal distribution with special references to its uses in economics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (1969). (page 180).
- [163] Stephen M. Stigler. Cauchy and the Witch of Agnesi: An historical note on the Cauchy distribution. *Biometrika*, 61(2):375–380 (1974). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2334368>. (pages 181 and 188).

## REFERENCES

- [164] A. J. Coale and D. R. McNeil. The distribution by age of the frequency of first marriage in female cohort. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.*, 67:743–749 (1972). doi:10.2307/2284631. (page 181).
- [165] James B. McDonald and Yexiao J. Xu. A generalization of the beta distribution with applications. *J. Econometrics*, 66:133–152 (1995). (pages 181, 182, 182, and 185).
- [166] Ganapati P. Patil, M. T. Boswell, and M. V. Ratnaparkhi. *Dictionary and Classified Bibliography of Statistical Distributions in Scientific Work: Continuous univariate models*. International co-operative publishing house (1984). (page 182).
- [167] R. D. Gupta and D. Kundu. Generalized exponential distribution: Existing results and some recent developments. *J. Statist. Plann. Inference*, 137:3537–3547 (2007). doi:10.1016/j.jspi.2007.03.030. (pages 182 and 183).
- [168] Barry C. Arnold. *Pareto distributions*. International co-operative publishing house (1983). (page 182).
- [169] Carlos A. Coelho and João T. Mexia. On the distribution of the product and ratio of independent generalized gamma-ratio random variables. *Sankhyā*, 69(2):221–255 (2007). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25664553>. (page 183).
- [170] M. M. Hall, H. Rubin, and P. G. Winchell. The approximation of symmetric X-ray peaks by Pearson type VII distributions. *J. Appl. Cryst.*, 10:66–68 (1977). doi:10.1107/S0021889877012849. (page 185).
- [171] S. Nukiyama and Y. Tanasawa. Experiments on the atomization of liquids in an air stream. report 3 : On the droplet-size distribution in an atomized jet. *Trans. SOC. Mech. Eng. Jpn.*, 5:62–67 (1939). Translated by E. Hope, Defence Research Board, Ottawa, Canada. (page 185).
- [172] P. Rosin and E. Rammler. The laws governing the fineness of powdered coal. *J. Inst. Fuel*, 7:29–36 (1933). (page 186).
- [173] J. Laherrère and D. Sornette. Stretched exponential distributions in nature and economy: “fat tails” with characteristic scales. *Eur. Phys. J. B*, 2:525–539 (1998). doi:10.1007/s100510050276. (page 187).
- [174] Albert W. Marshall and Ingram Olkin. *Life Distributions: Structure of Non-parametric, Semiparametric, and Parametric Families*. Springer (2007). (page 188).

## INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

invert, inverted, or reciprocal ..... See inverse  
 squared ..... See square  
 of the first kind ..... See type I  
 of the second kind ..... See type II

Distribution	Synonym or Equation
$\beta$ .....	beta
$\beta'$ .....	beta prime
$\chi$ .....	chi
$\chi^2$ .....	chi-square
$\Gamma$ .....	gamma
$\Lambda$ .....	log-normal [162]
$\Phi$ .....	standard normal
anchored exponential .....	See exponential (2.1)
anti-log-normal .....	log-normal
arcsine .....	(11.6)
Amaroso .....	(13.1)
Appell Beta .....	(20.14) [119]
ascending wedge .....	See wedge (5.5)
ballasted Pareto .....	Lomax
bell curve .....	normal
beta .....	(11.1)
beta, J shaped .....	See beta (11.1)
beta, U shaped .....	See beta (11.1)
beta-exponential .....	(14.1)
beta-k .....	inverse Burr [61]
beta-kappa .....	inverse Burr [61]
beta logistic .....	Prentice [1]
beta log-logistic .....	generalized beta prime [1]
beta type I .....	beta
beta type II .....	beta prime
beta-P .....	Burr [61]
beta-pert .....	pert
beta power .....	generalized beta
beta prime .....	(12.1)
beta prime exponential .....	Prentice [1]

INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

biexponential .....	Laplace
bilateral exponential .....	Laplace
BHP .....	(7.8)
Box-Tiao .....	exponential power
Bramwell-Holdsworth-Pinton .....	BHP
Breit-Wigner .....	Cauchy
Burr .....	(18.3)
Burr type I .....	uniform
Burr type II .....	(15.2)
Burr type III .....	inverse Burr
Burr type XII .....	Burr
Cauchy .....	(9.6) [163]
Cauchy-Lorentz .....	Cauchy
central arcsine .....	(11.7)
chi .....	(13.8)
chi-square .....	(6.4)
chi-square-exponential .....	(7.3) [1]
circular normal .....	Rayleigh
Coale-McNeil .....	gamma-exponential [164]
Cobb-Douglas .....	log-normal
compound gamma .....	beta prime [132]
Dagum .....	(18.4)
Dagum type I .....	Dagum
de Moivre .....	normal
degenerate .....	See uniform (1.1)
delta .....	degenerate
descending wedge .....	See wedge (5.5)
Dirac .....	degenerate
double exponential .....	Gumbel or Laplace
doubly exponential .....	Gumbel
doubly noncentral F .....	See noncentral F (21.15)
Erlang .....	See gamma (6.1)
error .....	normal
error function .....	See normal (4.1)
exponential .....	(2.1)
exponential-Burr .....	Burr type II
exponential-gamma .....	Burr [58]
exponential generalized beta type I .....	beta-exponential [165]

INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

exponential generalized beta type II	Prentice	[165]
exponential generalized beta prime	Prentice	
exponential power	(21.3)	
exponential ratio	(5.8)	
exponentiated exponential	(14.2)	
extreme value	Gumbel	
extreme value type N	Fisher-Tippett type N	
F	(12.3)	
F-ratio	F	
Feller-Pareto	generalized beta prime	
Fisher	F or Student's t	
Fisher-F	F	
Fisher-Snedecor	F	
Fisher-Tippett	(13.23)	
Fisher-Tippett type I	Gumbel	
Fisher-Tippett type II	Fréchet	
Fisher-Tippett type III	Weibull	
Fisher-Tippett-Gumbel	Gumbel	
Fisher-Z	Prentice	
Fisk	log-logistic	
flat	uniform	
Fréchet	(13.27)	
FTG	Fisher-Tippett-Gumbel	
Galton	log-normal	
Galton-McAlister	log-normal	
gamma	(6.1)	
gamma-exponential	(7.1)	
gamma ratio	beta prime	
Gaussian	normal	
Gauss	normal	
generalized beta	(17.1)	
generalized beta prime	(18.1)	[166]
generalized beta type II	generalized beta prime	[165]
generalized error	exponential power	
generalized exponential	exponentiated exponential	[167]
generalized extreme value	Fisher-Tippett	
generalized F	Prentice	
generalized Feller-Pareto	generalized beta prime	[168]

INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

generalized Fisher-Tippett .....	(13.22)	
generalized Fréchet .....	(13.26)	
generalized gamma .....	Stacy or Amoroso	
generalized gamma ratio .....	generalized beta prime	[169]
generalized Gompertz-Verhulst type I .....	gamma-exponential	[84]
generalized Gompertz-Verhulst type II .....	Prentice	[84]
generalized Gompertz-Verhulst type III .....	beta-exponential	[84]
generalized Gumbel .....	(7.4)	
generalized Halphen .....	(20.13)	
generalized inverse gamma .....	See Stacy	(13.2)
generalized inverse Gaussian .....	Sichel	
generalized K .....	(21.4)	[1]
generalized log-logistic .....	Burr	
generalized logistic type I .....	Burr type II	
generalized logistic type II .....	reversed Burr type II	
generalized logistic type III .....	symmetric Prentice	
generalized logistic type IV .....	Prentice	[84]
generalized normal .....	Nakagami or exponential power	
generalized Pareto .....	(5.2)	
generalized Rayleigh .....	scaled-chi	
generalized semi-normal .....	Stacy	[2]
generalized Weibull .....	(13.24) or Stacy	
GEV .....	generalized extreme value	
Gibrat .....	standard log-normal	
Gompertz-Verhulst .....	beta-exponential	[167]
grand unified distribution .....	(20.1)	[1]
GUD .....	grand unified distribution	[1]
Gumbel .....	(7.6)	
Gumbel-Fisher-Tippett .....	Gumbel	
Gumbel type N .....	Fisher-Tippett type N	
half Cauchy .....	(18.9)	
half exponential power .....	(13.4)	
half generalized Pearson VII .....	(18.10)	
half Laha .....	See half generalized Pearson VII	(18.10) [1]
half normal .....	(13.7)	
half Pearson Type VII .....	(18.8)	
half Subbotin .....	half exponential power	
half-t .....	half-Pearson Type VII	

INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

half-uniform .....	See uniform (1.1)
Halphen .....	(20.9)
Halphen A .....	Halphen
Halphen B .....	(20.10)
harmonic .....	hyperbola
Hohlfeld .....	(13.5)
hyperbola .....	(20.7)
hyperbolic .....	(20.8)
hyperbolic secant .....	(15.6)
hyperbolic secant square .....	logistic
hyperbolic sine .....	(14.4) [1]
hydrograph .....	Stacy
hyper gamma .....	Stacy
inverse beta .....	beta prime
inverse beta-exponential .....	See Beta-Fisher-Tippett (21.2)
inverse Burr .....	See Dagum
inverse chi .....	(13.20)
inverse chi-square .....	(13.18)
inverse exponential .....	(13.15) or exponential
inverse gamma .....	(13.14)
inverse Gaussian .....	(20.3)
inverse Halphen B .....	(20.11)
inverse hyperbolic cosine .....	hyperbolic secant
inverse Lomax .....	(12.4)
inverse normal .....	inverse Gaussian
inverse Rayleigh .....	(13.21)
inverse paralogistic .....	(18.6)
inverse Pareto .....	inverse Lomax
inverse Weibull .....	Fréchet
K .....	(21.7)
Kumaraswamy .....	(17.2)
Laplace .....	(3.1)
Laplace's first law of error .....	Laplace
Laplace's second law of error .....	normal
Laplace-Gauss .....	normal
Laplacian .....	Laplace
law of error .....	normal
left triangular .....	descending wedge



INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

Leonard hydrograph .....	Stacy	
Lévy .....	(13.16)	
log-beta .....	beta-exponential	[20]
log-chi-square .....	chi-square-exponential	
log-F .....	Prentice	
log-gamma .....	gamma-exponential or unit-gamma	
log-Gaussian .....	log-normal	
log-logistic .....	(18.7)	
log-normal .....	(8.1)	
log-normal, two parameter .....	anchored log-normal	
log-Weibull .....	Gumbel	
logarithmic-normal .....	log-normal	
logarithmico-normal .....	log-normal	
logit .....	logistic	
logistic .....	(15.5)	
Lomax .....	(5.7)	
Lorentz .....	Cauchy	
Lorentzian .....	Cauchy	
m .....	Nakagami	[67]
Majumder-Chakravart .....	generalized beta prime	[165]
March .....	Pearson type V	
Maxwell .....	(13.11)	
Maxwell-Boltzmann .....	Maxwell	
Maxwell speed .....	Maxwell	
Mielke .....	Dagum	
minimax .....	Kumaraswamy	[8]
modified Lorentzian .....	relativistic Breit-Wigner	[170]
modified pert .....	See pert	(11.3)
Moyal .....	(7.9)	
m-Erlang .....	Erlang	
Nadarajah-Kotz .....	(14.5)	[1]
Nakagami .....	(13.6)	
Nakagami-m .....	Nakagami	
negative exponential .....	exponential	
normal .....	(4.1)	
normal ratio .....	Cauchy	
Nukiyama-Tanasawa .....	Stacy	[171]
one-sided normal .....	half normal	

INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

paralogistic .....	(18.5)	
Pareto .....	(5.6)	
Pareto type I .....	Pareto	
Pareto type II .....	Lomax	
Pareto type III .....	log-logistic	
Pareto type IV .....	Burr	
Pearson .....	(19.1)	
Pearson type I .....	beta	
Pearson type II .....	(11.5)	
Pearson type III .....	(6.2)	
Pearson type IV .....	(16.1)	
Pearson type V .....	(13.13)	
Pearson type VI .....	beta prime	
Pearson type VII .....	(9.1)	
Pearson type VIII .....	See power function	(5.1)
Pearson type IX .....	See power function	(5.1)
Pearson type X .....	exponential	
Pearson type XI .....	Pareto	[7]
Pearson type XII .....	(11.4)	
Perks .....	hyperbolic secant	
Pert .....	(11.3)	
Poisson's first law of error .....	standard Laplace	
positive definite normal .....	half normal	
power .....	power function	
power function .....	(5.1)	
Prentice .....	(15.1)	[91]
pseudo-Weibull .....	(13.3)	
q-exponential .....	(5.3)	
q-Gaussian .....	(19.5)	
Rayleigh .....	(13.10)	
rectangular .....	uniform	
reciprocal exponential .....	See inverse exponential	
relativistic Breit-Wigner .....	(9.9)	
reversed Burr type II .....	(15.3)	
reversed Weibull .....	See Weibull	(13.25)
right triangular .....	ascending wedge	
Rosin-Rammler .....	Weibull	[172]
Rosin-Rammler-Weibull .....	Weibull	

INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

Sato-Tate .....	semicircle	
sech-square .....	logistic	
Sichel .....	Sichel	
Singh-Maddala .....	Burr	
singly noncentral F .....	See noncentral F	(21.15)
scaled chi .....		(13.9)
scaled chi-square .....		(6.5)
scaled inverse chi .....		(13.19)
scaled inverse chi-square .....		(13.17) [53]
semicircle .....		(11.8)
semi-normal .....	half normal	
skew-t .....	Pearson Type IV	
skew logistic .....	Burr type II	
Snedecor's F .....	F	
spherical normal .....	Maxwell	
Stacy .....		(13.2)
Stacy-Mihram .....	Amoroso	
standard Amoroso .....	standard gamma	
standard beta .....		(11.2)
standard beta exponential .....	See beta-exponential	(14.1)
standard beta-prime .....		(12.2)
standard Cauchy .....		(9.8)
standard exponential .....	See exponential	(2.1)
standard gamma .....		(6.3)
standard Gumbel .....		(7.7)
standard gamma-exponential .....		(7.2)
standard Laplace .....	See Laplace	(3.1)
standard log-normal .....	See log-normal	(8.1)
standard normal .....	See normal	(4.1)
standard Prentice .....	See Prentice	(15.1)
standard uniform .....		(1.2)
standardized normal .....	standard normal	
standardized uniform .....	See uniform	(1.1)
stretched exponential .....	Weibull	[173]
Student .....	Student's-t	
Student's-t .....		(9.2)
Student's-t <sub>2</sub> .....		(9.3)
Student's-t <sub>3</sub> .....		(9.4)

## INDEX OF DISTRIBUTIONS

Student's-z .....	(9.5)
Student-Fisher .....	Student's-t [120]
Subbotin .....	exponential power
symmetric beta .....	Pearson II
symmetric Pearson .....	q-Gaussian [1]
symmetric Prentice .....	(15.4)
t .....	Student's-t
$t_2$ .....	Student's- $t_2$
$t_3$ .....	Student's- $t_3$
transformed beta .....	(18.2)
transformed gamma .....	Stacy
two-tailed exponential .....	Laplace
uniform .....	(1.1)
uniform prime .....	(5.9)
uniform product .....	(10.2)
unbounded uniform .....	See uniform (1.1)
unit gamma .....	(10.1)
unit normal .....	standard normal
van der Waals profile .....	Lévy
variance ratio .....	beta prime
Verhulst .....	exponentiated exponential [174]
Vienna .....	Wien
Vinci .....	inverse gamma
von Mises extreme value .....	Fisher-Tippett
von Mises-Jenkinson .....	Fisher-Tippett
waiting time .....	exponential
Wald .....	inverse Gaussian
wedge .....	(5.5)
Weibull .....	(13.25)
Weibull-exponential .....	log-logistic
Weibull-gamma .....	Burr
Weibull-Gnedenko .....	Weibull
Wien .....	See gamma (6.1)
Wigner semicircle .....	semicircle
Wilson-Hilferty .....	(13.12)
Witch of Agnesi .....	Cauchy [163]
z .....	standard normal

## SUBJECT INDEX

- $B(a, b)$ , see beta function  
 $B(a, b; z)$ , see incomplete beta function  
 $F^{-1}(p)$ , see quantile function  
 ${}_pF_q$ , see hypergeometric function  
 $F(x)$ , see cumulative distribution function  
 $I(a, b; z)$ , see regularized beta function  
 $I_\nu(z)$ , see modified Bessel function of the first kind  
 $K_\nu(z)$ , see modified Bessel function of the second kind  
 $Q(a; z)$ , see regularized gamma function  
 $\Gamma(a)$ , see gamma function  
 $\Gamma(a, z)$ , see incomplete gamma function  
 $\arcsin(z)$ , see arcsine function  
 $\arctan(z)$ , see arctangent function  
 $\operatorname{csch}(z)$ , see hyperbolic cosecant function  
 $\mathbb{E}$ , see mean  
 $\cosh(z)$ , see hyperbolic cosine function  
 $\operatorname{erfc}(z)$ , see complimentary error function  
 $\operatorname{erf}(z)$ , see error function  
 $\operatorname{gd}(z)$ , see Gudermannian function  
 $\operatorname{sgn}(x)$ , see sign function  
 $\psi(x)$ , see digamma function  
 $\psi_1(x)$ , see trigamma function  
 $\psi_n(x)$ , see polygamma function  
 $\operatorname{sech}(z)$ , see hyperbolic secant function  
 $\sinh(z)$ , see hyperbolic sine function  
 $\wedge$ , see compound distributions  
anti-log transform, 140, 155  
anti-mode, 142  
arcsine function, 163  
arctangent function, 164  
beta function, 162  
CCDF, see complimentary cumulative distribution function  
CDF, see cumulative distribution function  
central limit theorem, 32  
central moment, 143  
CF, see characteristic function  
CGE, see cumulant generating function  
characteristic function, 145, 156  
complimentary cumulative distribution function, 142  
complimentary error function, 163  
compound distributions, 158  
confluent hypergeometric function, 165  
confluent hypergeometric limit function, 165  
convolution, 156  
cumulant generating function, 144  
cumulants, 144  
cumulative distribution function, 142  
density, 142  
difference distribution, 156  
diffusion, 70, 84, 123  
digamma function, 166  
Dirchlet distribution, 71  
distribution function, see cumulative distribution function  
dual distributions, 159

## SUBJECT INDEX

- entropy, 144
- error function, 162
- Esscher transform, 159
- excess kurtosis, 144
- exponential change of measure, 159
- exponential tilt, 159
- extreme order statistics, 86, 148
  
- first passage time, 123
- first passage time distribution, 84
- fold, 158
- folded, 141
- folded distributions, 158
  
- gamma function, 161
- Gauss hypergeometric function, 165
- Gaussian function limit, 63, 152
- generalized, 140
- geometric distribution, 26
- given, 138
- Gudermannian function, 99, 163
  
- half, 158
- halved-distribution, 158
- hazard function, 146
- hyperbolic cosecant function, 164
- hyperbolic cosine function, 164
- hyperbolic secant function, 164
- hyperbolic sine function, 164
- hypergeometric function, 164
  
- image, 142
- incomplete beta function, 162
- incomplete gamma function, 161
- interesting, 140
- inverse, 140
- inverse cumulative distribution function, see quantile function
- inverse probability integral transform, 23
- inverse transform sampling, 24
  
- Jacobian, 154
  
- kurtosis, 144
  
- limits, 150, 166
- linear transformation, 154
- location parameter, 138, 154
- location parameters, 140
- location-scale family, 154
- log transform, 140, 155
- Logarithmic function limit, 151
  
- mean, 143
- median, 145, 148
- median statistics, 148
- memoryless, 26
- MGF, see moment generating function
- mode, 142
- modified Bessel function of the first kind, 163
- modified Bessel function of the second kind, 163
- moment generating function, 144
- moments, 144
  
- order statistics, 147
  
- PDF, see probability density function
- polygamma function, 166
- prime transform, 156
- probability density function, 142
- product distributions, 157
- psi function, see digamma function
  
- q-deformed functions, 166
- q-exponential function, 166
- q-logarithm function, 166
- quantile function, 145
- quotient distributions, see ratio distributions

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Rademacher distribution (discrete),
  - see sign distribution
- random number generation, 159
- range, 142
- ratio distributions, 157
- reciprocal, 140
- recursion, 167
- regularized beta function, 162
- regularized gamma function, 161
- reliability function, 142
- reversed, 140
  
- scale parameter, 138, 140, 154
- scaled, 140
- shape parameter, 138
- shifted, 140
- sign distribution (discrete), 48
- sign function, 165
- skew, 143
- Smirnov transform, 23
  
- stable distributions, 34, 59, 84
- standard, 140
- standard deviation, 143
- standardized, 140
- sum distributions, 156
- support, 142
- survival function, 142, 146
  
- tilt, 159
- transforms, 154
- trigamma function, 166
- truncate, 158
  
- unimodal, 143
  
- variance, 143
  
- Weibull transform, 138, 154
  
- Zipf distribution, 38

This guide is inevitably incomplete, inaccurate and otherwise imperfect — *caveat emptor*.

